STATISTICAL TESTS FOR CONNECTION ALGORITHMS FOR NEURAL NETWORKS

Daniel Hjertholm

NORWEGIAN UNIVERSITY OF LIFE SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY
MASTER THESIS 30 CREDITS 2013



Preface

This master thesis, written during the spring of 2013 at the Department of Mathematical Sciences and Technology, Norwegian University of Life Sciences, marks the end of my five year study program, Environmental Physics and Renewable Energy. The aim of this thesis has been to develop statistical test for some of the main connection algorithms used in neural networks.

The subject of this thesis is located somewhere in the intersection between the fields of statistics, computer science and neuroscience. I have some basic training in the first two, but the last one was completely new to me before I started this work. That was partly why I chose this subject. It was an opportunity to gain some insight into this exciting field, that is unraveling the mysteries of the human mind, and might come to shape technology in the future. Working on this project has been just as educational and interesting as I had hoped for.

I would like to thank my supervisor, Hans Ekkehard Plesser, and my cosupervisor, Birgit Kriener, for their guidance along the way, and for always taking the time to answer my questions thoroughly. Our fruitful conversations have been of great help. I would also like to thank my parents for their unconditional love and support throughout my life, and for cheering for me from the sidelines through this project. Last, but not least, I would like to thank Elina. You have been very supportive, and always patient, even through the most stressful times, when I was glued to my computer for hours on end, unable to tear myself away.

Abstract

Simulations of increasingly sophisticated neural network models have accelerated the progress of neuroscience, but have also led to an increased reliance on the simulation software. Testing the quality of this software therefore becomes important. Here we develop test strategies for some of the most common probabilistic connection algorithms used in simulators, and implement these as Python based test suites. We develop approaches to alleviate the problems of statistical software testing, i.e., the unavoidable occurrence of false positives and negatives. The tests are developed for the NEST simulator, but can easily be adapted to work with analogous connection algorithms in other simulators.

For random connections with predefined in- or out-degree, observed random degrees are compared with expectation using Pearson's chi-squared test. For networks with structure in two- or three-dimensional space, i.e., with a distance-dependent connection probability, the Kolmogorov-Smirnov (KS) test is used to compare the empirical distribution function (EDF) of distances between connected source-target pairs with the expected cumulative distribution (CDF), obtained by numerical integration of the normalized product of the radial distribution of nodes and the distance-dependent connection probability (kernel). A Z-test comparing the total number of connections with the expectation is also implemented. For all three of these tests, a two-level test can be used, comparing the distribution of p-values from multiple tests of individual network realizations with the expected uniform distribution, using the KS test. This approach results in greatly increased sensitivity. For automated tests used in test suites, an adaptive approach is proposed. Here, one test is performed, and if the result is suspicious, the more thorough two-level test is performed. This approach is fast, as the two-level test is only invoked for a fraction of the test cases under normal circumstances. It also results in a very low rate of false positives.

The probabilistic connection algorithms of NEST were tested under a variety of conditions, e.g. with different network sizes, different number of virtual processes (VPs) and different distance-dependent connection probability functions (kernels). No evidence of any error or bias was found in the algorithms. The test strategies themselves were shown to detect an array of small errors and biases when these were deliberately introduced into the algorithm.

Sammendrag

Simuleringer av stadig mer sofistikerte nevrale nettverksmodeller har vært med på å drive nevrovitenskapen fremover, men har samtidig ført til en økt avhengighet av simuleringsprogramvare. Å teste kvaliteten til denne programvaren der derfor viktig. Her utvikler vi strategier for testing av noen av de mest brukte koblingsalgoritmene, og vi implementerer disse som Python-baserte testpakker. Vi utvikler metoder for a redusere hyppigheten av type I og type II feil. Testene er utviklet for simulatoren NEST, men kan modifiseres for å fungere med tilsvarende koblingsalgoritmer i andre simulatorer.

For tilfeldige koblinger med forhåndsbestemt inn- eller utgrad sammenlignes de observerte tilfeldige gradene med forventningsverdier ved hjelp av Pearsons kjikvadrattest. For nettverk med romlig struktur, dvs. nettverk med en koblingssannsynlighet som avhenger av avstand, brukes Kolmogorov-Smirnovtesten (KS-testen) til å sammenligne den empiriske kumulative fordelingen av avstander mellom sammenkoblede node-par med den forventede kumulative fordelingen, funnet ved numerisk integrasjon av det normaliserte produktet av den radiale fordelingsfunksjonen av noder og den avstandsavhengige koblingssannsynligheten. En Z-test som sammenligner det totale antallet koblinger med forventningsverdien er også implementert. For alle disse testene kan en to-nivå-test anvendes. Denne sammenligner fordelingen av p-verdier fra flere tester av individuelle nettverksrealiseringer med den forventede uniforme fordelingen ved hjelp av KS-testen. Dette gir en betraktelig økt sensitivitet. For automatiserte tester brukt i testpakker foreslår vi en adaptiv løsning. Denne går ut på at en enkel test kjøres, og kun dersom resultatet er mistenkelig kjøres den mer grundige to-nivå-testen. På denne måten kan automatiserte tester kjøre fort, siden to-nivå-testen normalt kun vil kjøres for en liten andel av test-tilfellene. I tillegg får vi få feilaktige godkjennelser (type I feil).

De tilfeldige koblingsalgoritmene i NEST ble testet under ulike forhold, for eksempel med forskjellig nettverkstørrelse, forskjellig antall virtuelle prosesser og foreskjellige avstandsavhengige koblingssannsynligheter. Det ble ikke funnet noe bevis på feil eller skjevheter i algoritmene. Det ble vist at teststrategiene oppdaget en rekke feil og skjevheter når disse bevisst ble lagt inn i algoritmene.

Contents

P	refac		i
\mathbf{A}	bstra	et i	ii
Sa	amme	ndrag	\mathbf{v}
Li	st of	Figures	x
Li	st of	Tables 2	хi
Li	st of	Symbols xi	ii
1	Intr	oduction	1
2	Stat 2.1 2.2 2.3	Pearson's chi-squared test	7 8 11
3	Dis t 3.1	Random convergent connections	. 5 l5
	3.2	Random divergent connections	17 22 22 23
	3.3	Automated test procedure	23 24
4	Spa		27
	4.1	4.1.1 Implementation	27 30 32
	4.2)2 35

viii CONTENTS

	4.3	4.2.2 Autom	Implementation	38 40
5	Disc	cussion		43
A	NES	ST - A	short tutorial	47
В	Test	script	for random convergent connections	59
\mathbf{C}	Test	script	for random divergent connections	63
D		omate nection	d test suite for random convergent and divergent as	67
E	Test	script	for 2D spatially structured network	69
F	Test	script	for 3D spatially structured network	73
\mathbf{G}	Aut	omate	d test suite for spatially structured networks	77
$R\epsilon$	ferei	nces		81

List of Figures

1.1 1.2	A random divergent connection pattern	4 5
2.1	CDF for $X \sim \mathcal{U}(1,0)$ and EDF of pseudorandom numbers from a PRNG	12
3.1	Histogram and EDF of <i>p</i> -values from 10,000 chi-squared GOF tests	18
3.2 3.3	EDF of 100 p -values from the two-level tests procedure The effect of small parameter values on the EDF of p -values	19 20
3.4	Distribution of p -values after introducing a bias into the connection algorithm	21
4.1	Illustration of the derivation of the expression for the radial distribution function	28
4.2	The effect of the mask on the radial distribution function	29
4.3	Exemplary PDF, CDF and connectivity pattern for a network in 2D space, using a Gaussian kernel	31
4.4	Theoretical and empirical PDF and CDF of source-target distances using a constant kernel	32
4.5	Connectivity pattern with periodic boundary conditions and a source node shifted away from the layer's center	33
4.6	Detection rate as a function of network size	34
4.7	Illustration of the effect of a cubic mask on the radial distribution function	36
4.8	Illustration of the derivation of the surface area E of the intersection between adjacent spherical caps	37
4.9	Exemplary PDF, CDF and connectivity pattern for a network in 3D space, using a Gaussian kernel	38
4.10	Theoretical and empirical PDF and CDF of source-target distances using a constant kernel	39
A.1	Example of free two-dimensional layer	53 54
H /	r/xamble of free laree-dimensional laver	: 14

A.3	Example of connectivity pattern	56
A.4	Distribution of distances between source node and connected	
	target nodes	57

List of Tables

3.1	Default parameter set for reported results	.7
3.2	Default parameter set for sensitivity testing	21
A 1	N 11 NDCD	10
A.1	Neuron models in NEST	18
A.2	Devices in NEST	19
A.3	Synapse models in NEST	60
A.4	Kernels in NEST Topology	55

List of Symbols

α	level of significance / probability of making a type I error	p. 7
β	probability of making a type II error	p. 7
$\mathcal{U}(a,b)$	uniform distribution on the interval $[a, b]$	p. 7
A_i	outcome of a trial with a fixed number r of possible outcomes	p. 9
n	number of trials	p. 9
r	number of possible outcomes A_i	p. 9
p_i	probability of outcome A_i	p. 9
$oldsymbol{p}$	vector of outcome probabilities p_i	p. 9
$ u_i$	frequency of outcome A_i	p. 9
ν	vector of frequencies	p. 9
$\mathrm{E}(\nu_i)$	expected frequency of outcome A_i	p. 9
$\mathrm{E}(oldsymbol{ u})$	vector of expected frequencies	p. 9
X^2	Pearson's test statistic	p. 10
χ^2	the chi squared distribution	p. 10
F(x)	cumulative distribution function of a random variable	p. 11
$S_n(x)$	empirical distribution function that converges to $F(x)$	p. 11
$F_0(x)$	hypothesized cumulative distribution function	p. 11
D_n	Kolmogorov-Smirnov test statistic	p. 11
Z	standard score (z-score)	p. 13
$\mathcal{N}(\mu,\sigma^2)$	normal distribution with mean μ and variance σ^2	p. 13
C	fixed in or out degree (number of connections) in network with random convergent or divergent connections, respectively	p. 15
$N_{ m s}$	number of source nodes in network	p. 15
$N_{ m t}$	number of target nodes in network	p. 15
$n_{\rm runs}$	number of times to run chi-squared test in two-level test	p. 17
L	side length of square or cubic layer	p. 27
N	number of nodes in spatially structured network	p. 27

Chapter 1

Introduction

The brain is a truly remarkable machine. It routinely performs tasks that are impossible for even the most powerful supercomputer, and it does so in a highly energy-efficient manner. It can analyze patterns extremely efficiently, interpret them, and produce appropriate behavioral responses. It can store enormous amounts of information, allowing us to recollect things like phone numbers, familiar faces, songs and episodes from early life. But perhaps even more impressively, the brain is capable of producing consciousness, and allows us to experience our own thoughts and feelings.

Scientists' desire to unlock the mysteries of the brain is obvious. Not only would it allow us to better understand, and perhaps cure, the hundreds of different brain diseases that exist, such as depression, Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, epilepsy, and migraine. The knowledge of how the brain solves complex problems would likely also result in radical changes to how computers work. New storage technologies that mimic the way the brain stores and recollects memories might emerge, and computers might finally be able to learn the way humans do. Artificial intelligence (AI) might seem a lot less artificial.

However, understanding the brain is one of the greatest challenges facing scientists today. A great deal is understood about how single neurons function, how they communicate with other neurons through synapses, and how these synapses are formed and change over time. What is not well understood is how brain function emerges from billions of neurons communicating with each other over trillions of synapses. One way to address this problem is to simulate the activity of a large number of neurons in a computer. With such a simulation, the effects of small changes in neurons and synapses on the dynamics of large networks can be studied. The Human Brain Project (HBP), recently awarded one billion euros by the European Commission (Abbott 2013), aims to simulate a full scale human brain within a decade (The Human Brain Project Preparatory Study Consortium 2012). With this flagship project engaging and inspiring the scientific community, the importance of simulations in brain

2 Introduction

science is likely to continue to increase in the years to come.

A number of neural network simulators are available, such as NEURON, GENESIS, Brian, and NEST (Brette et al. 2007). This thesis will focus on NEST (Gewaltig and Diesmann 2007), a popular simulation environment for simulating large networks of point neurons. As scientists are increasingly relying on tools like these to make new discoveries, the need for quality checking of the software increases. There is always a chance that a mistake has crept into a piece of computer code, one that does not make the program crash, but causes erroneous scientific results. In a famous example, a paper detailing the structure of a protein called MsbA (Chang and Roth 2001), had to be retracted because the reported structure turned out to be wrong. The reason for the incorrect result was that two columns of data were flipped in the computer program that derived the protein structure (Miller 2006). It took more than five years before the mistake was detected, and by that time the paper had been cited by 364 publications, according to Google Scholar. Four other papers also had to be retracted due to the same malfunctioning computer program.

A good way to detect these kinds of mistakes in computer code is through unit testing. The idea here is to divide the program into small units that can be tested rigorously by comparing the units output with our expectations (Huizinga and Kolawa 2007). While this approach has its merits, tests will not be able to detect all conceivable error that could occur. In the words of Dijkstra et al. (1970), "Program testing can be used to show the presence of bugs, but never to show their absence!".

When testing probabilistic algorithms using statistical tests, some additional challenges arise. For instance, the tests will occasionally give false positives, i.e., they will report a problem with the tested algorithm where none exists. One can not get completely rid of false positives, but strategies can be devised to reduce the frequency with which they occur. Statistical tests will also give false negatives, i.e., they will fail to report true problems. Again, this is unavoidable, all we can do is to try to increase the sensitivity of the tests, i.e., their ability to detect problems. This ties in with a more general problem; that of testing randomness.

To generate a sequence of seemingly random numbers, computer software relies on pseudorandom number generators PRNGs (L'Ecuyer 2004). The sequences they produce is not truly random, but generated by a deterministic algorithm (hence the prefix "pseudo"). For most applications, however, the numbers are sufficiently unpredictable as to be considered random, depending on the specific algorithm used and how it is implemented. There are several ways to test the output of a PRNG. One approach is to look for a systematic bias by comparing the expected distribution of numbers with an observed sample distribution using some goodness-of-fit (GOF) test, such as the Kolmogorov-Smirnov (KS) test or the Anderson-Darling (AD) test, but this approach will not detect other kinds of patterns such as clustering of the

produced numbers, as long as the clusters are distributed relatively evenly. Other methods may pick up such clustering, but yet other unforeseeable patterns might still go undetected. As argued by L'Ecuyer and Simard (2007), no statistical test or battery of tests can guarantee that the output of a PRNG will be sufficiently random under all circumstances. Some application might cause some structure to emerge due to an artifact of the PRNG's algorithm.

When testing probabilistic algorithms using statistical tests, we are faced with the same problem. No statistical test or battery of tests can prove beyond any doubt that the algorithm is without biases or patterns that affects the output of a computer program. Still, the more tests the algorithms can pass, the greater our confidence in them, and hence the scientific findings based on them.

Connectivity patterns in neuronal network models

A neural network can be described as a directed, weighted graph where the nodes are neurons, or sometimes devices, and the edges are connections or synapses between them. Events can be transmitted in one direction over the connections. These events are action potentials (spikes) or other types of signals that can be transmitted over synapses.

In any type of network modeling, the network structure must be specified. In principle, this could be done by listing all the nodes and their connections. This kind of specification, however, is not very manageable for us humans. To be able to work with network models, discuss them, and share them, higher-level descriptions of connection patterns are needed. Populations of nodes can then be connected following some basic rules to create these patterns. Ways to unambiguously describe and document connection patterns have been lacking, but recent efforts have been made to standardize their terminology and notation (Nordlie and Plesser 2010; Djurfeldt 2012; Crook et al. 2012). Since NEST is used in this thesis, we will mainly use NESTs terminology. We will now describe the relevant connection patterns and related concepts and terminology.

A random divergent connection between a source population and a target population is defined as the connection pattern resulting from connecting each node in the source population to a prescribed number C of randomly drawn target nodes. An example of this kind of network is shown in Figure 1.1. The target nodes are drawn with replacement, meaning multiple connections can exists between any pair of nodes (multapses). If the source and target populations are the same population, nodes will also be able to connect to themselves (autapses). It is possible to disallow multapses and autapses in NEST, but we will assume they are allowed.

In a random convergent connection, C source nodes are randomly drawn, with equal probability, for each target node. The in-degree is now C

4 Introduction

for all target nodes, while the source nodes might have different out-degrees.

Network models can also have spatial structure. In such models, connection probabilities, as well as connection properties such as weight and delay, can be a function of the distance between the source and the target node. In this way, connectivity patterns that mimic observed axonal projection patterns can be created. Thus, when referring to a **spatially structured network** in this thesis, we mean a network whose connection probabilities depend on source-target distance. In spatially structured networks, populations of nodes can exist in two- or three-dimensional space. The distance-dependent connection probability function is referred to as the **kernel**. Only nodes inside an area or volume called the **mask** are eligible connection targets. The location of the mask is usually given relative to the node considered. A two-dimensional spatially structured network is shown in Figure 1.2, where a square mask and a Gaussian kernel are used.

Aims and organization of this thesis

The aim of this thesis is to develop statistical tests for the probabilistic connection algorithms used in neural network simulators, both for networks with and without spatial structure. Further, an automated test suite that can run relatively quickly, with a low rate of false positives, possibly as part of the automated testing in a continuous integration system, is developed. To demonstrate the utility of the test procedures, they are used to test the connection algorithms of NEST. It is worth emphasizing that the test suites can easily be modified to work with data obtained from any other simulator that shares the basic connection schemes.

Chapter 2 will start with a short introduction to the statistical tests that will be used later, and introduce the concept of a two-level test procedure.

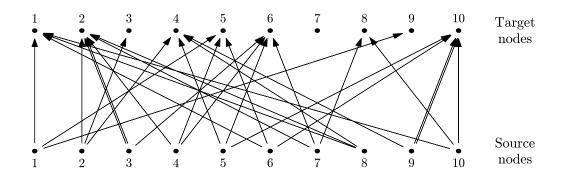


Figure 1.1: Example of how a random divergent network might look. All source nodes have an out-degree of 3, while the target nodes have different in-degrees.

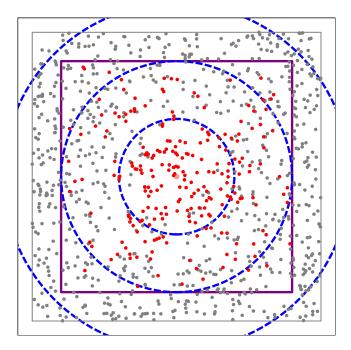


Figure 1.2: Example of how a spatially structured network might look. 1,000 nodes are scattered across the layer. The centered source node is connected to the red nodes, but not the grey. The mask is shown in purple, and the blue rings mark σ , 2σ and 3σ from the Gaussian kernel.

In Chapter 3, a test procedure for random connections with predefined in- or out-degree is developed. NEST-specific implementations are discussed, and results are presented, both for convergent (Section 3.1) and divergent (Section 3.2) connections. In Section 3.3, an automated test procedure is proposed and implemented for NEST.

Networks with spatial structure are discussed in Chapter 4. Test strategies are developed and implemented for NEST, and results are presented, first for two-dimensional space in Section 4.1, then for three dimensions in Section 4.2. A general discussion about findings and perspectives for future research is found in Chapter 5.

As the tests proposed in this thesis are implemented for NEST, there will be references to functions in NEST. The reader might therefore want to take a look at the NEST tutorial found in Appendix A before proceeding.

Chapter 2

Statistical testing

The p-value approach to statistical hypothesis testing consists of the following five steps (Ewens and Grant 2004).

Step 1 is to state the *null hypothesis* (H_0) and the *alternative hypothesis* (H_1) . The aim is to either reject or accept H_0 . Accepting H_0 does not mean that it is necessarily true, only that there was insufficient evidence against it.

Step 2 is to determine the level of significance α . This is the probability of making a type I error, i.e., rejecting H_0 when it is true. We obviously want this probability to be small, but a too small α will increase the probability β of making a type II error, i.e., accepting H_0 when it is false. The choice of α will therefore depend on the situation and what type of error is most important for us to avoid.

Step 3 is to decide on a *test statistic* T. Which test statistic is used depends on the situation.

Step 4 is to compute the value $t_{\rm obs}$ of this test statistic from the observations.

Step 5 is to compute the p-value, i.e., the probability that the test statistic T would have a value at least as extreme as the observed value $t_{\rm obs}$ under H_0 . If the alternative hypothesis corresponds to large values of T, the p-value is calculated as ${\rm Prob}(T \geq t_{\rm obs})$. Thus, roughly speaking, a small p-value indicates that H_0 is unlikely. The p-value is compared with the chosen level of significance α (typically 0.05 or 0.01). If the p-value it is smaller, H_0 is rejected, otherwise, H_0 is accepted.

When the test statistic is continuous, the p-value is a continuous, random variable with a uniform distribution $\mathcal{U}(0,1)$ under H_0 (Ewens and Grant 2004),

meaning it will satisfy the equation

$$Prob(p-value \le x \mid H_0 \text{ true}) = x \tag{2.1}$$

for $x \in [0, 1]$. When the test statistic is *discrete*, the *p*-value is also discrete, but it is *not* discrete *uniform* under H_0 . The reason is that a *p*-value that satisfies the equation above might not exist. Instead, the *p*-value will satisfy

$$\operatorname{Prob}(p\text{-value} \le x \mid H_0 \text{ true}) \le x. \tag{2.2}$$

The deviation from the uniform distribution is large when data is sparse, but for larger data sets, the deviation is often negligible.

In certain situations, a two-level test procedure is advantageous. First, the expected distribution is compared with the empirical distribution observed, using some goodness-of-fit (GOF) tests. In accordance with classical hypothesis testing, a failure to pass such a test at some level of significance α would result in the rejection of the null hypothesis H_0 that the empirical frequencies follow the expected distribution, with a probability α of making a type I error. Successfully passing a test would typically cause H_0 to be accepted, with a probability β of making a type II error. β is often quite large. We might therefore want to run the test several times before we feel confident that H_0 can be accepted. When doing experiments on a computer, the cost of re-running the test is usually small. We can, therefore, run the experiment a large number of times, and check whether the test fails the expected fraction α of the tests. But this way we would lose a lot of information, and it is arguably not the best approach in this situation. In the case where the p-value is (sufficiently) uniform under H_0 , we can instead test the observed p-values generated against the expected $\mathcal{U}(0,1)$. This approach, sometimes referred to as a two-level test procedure, is similar to the one used by L'Ecuyer and Simard (2007) to test PRNGs. The test of the p-values will of course have its own p-value, which in turn could be compared to the expected uniform distribution using some GOF test, and so on, repeating endlessly. Nevertheless, it should suffice to do one test against uniformity, and compare the resulting p-value to some predefined level of significance α . The main advantage of this two-level approach is that if a connection algorithm passes the test, our confidence in it will be much greater than if only a single test was performed.

The GOF test used in the first step of the procedure will vary depending on the data. The tests we will use are introduced below. For the second step (the test of GOF of the p-values to $\mathcal{U}(0,1)$) the Kolmogorov-Smirnov test is used.

2.1 Pearson's chi-squared test

The following section is based on A Guide to Chi-Squared Testing (Greenwood and Nikulin 1996). Pearson's chi-squared test, sometimes ambiguously referred

to as "the chi-squared test", is a test of the null hypothesis that there is a good fit between some theoretical distribution and the observed data.

Consider an experiment, or trial, resulting in one outcome, A_i , of r possible outcomes, $A_1, A_2, ..., A_r$. The probability of outcome A_i is p_i . We conduct n independent trials, indexed k = 1, 2, ..., n. We define a random variable

$$\mu_{ki} = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if outcome } A_i \text{ occurred in } k \text{th trial} \\ 0 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$
 (2.3)

for i = 1, 2, ..., r. We now define a vector

$$\mu_k = (\mu_{k1}, \mu_{k2}, ..., \mu_{kr}), \quad k = 1, 2, ..., n$$
 (2.4)

which, for each trial k, describes which outcome occurred. It has only one nonzero component, the one indexed i, which is equal to 1. The *frequency* of outcome A_i is defined as

$$\nu_i = \sum_{k=1}^n \mu_{ki}.$$
 (2.5)

All these frequencies must satisfy the condition $\nu_1 + \nu_2 + ... + \nu_r = n$. The vector of frequencies becomes

$$\nu = \sum_{k=1}^{n} \mu_k = (\nu_1, \nu_2, ..., \nu_r).$$
 (2.6)

The expected frequency of a single outcome A_i is $E(\nu_i) = np_i$, with a variance $var(\nu_i) = np_i(1-p_i)$. This matches that of the binomial distribution, and we might therefore be fooled into thinking that the vector of frequencies $\boldsymbol{\nu}$ is binomially distributed. This is *not* the case, as the individual frequencies are dependent random variables with a restrained sum equal to n. Instead, the vector of frequencies $\boldsymbol{\nu}$ has a multinomial distribution, with parameters n > 0 and $\boldsymbol{p} = (p_1, p_2, ..., p_k)$, where $0 \le p_i \le 1$ and $\sum p_i = 1$.

The probability mass function (PMF) of the multinomial distribution is given by

$$Prob(\boldsymbol{\nu} = \boldsymbol{x}) = Prob(\nu_1 = x_1, \nu_2 = x_2, ..., \nu_r = x_r)$$
 (2.7)

$$= \frac{n!}{x_1! \dots x_r!} p_1^{x_1} \dots p_k^{x_k}, \tag{2.8}$$

where $\mathbf{x} = (x_1, ..., x_r)$ is any vector of integers with $0 \le x_i \le n$ and $\sum_{i=1}^r x_i = n$. The vector of expected frequencies is

$$E(\mathbf{\nu}) = n\mathbf{p} = (np_1, np_2, ..., np_r).$$
 (2.9)

In the special case of the multinomial distribution where all the $p_i = p = \frac{1}{r}$ are equal, the PMF can be written as

$$Prob(\boldsymbol{\nu} = \boldsymbol{x}) = \frac{n!}{x_1! ... x_r!} p^{x_1 + ... + x_k} = \frac{n!}{x_1! ... x_r!} p^n,$$
(2.10)

and the vector of expected frequencies becomes

$$E(\boldsymbol{\nu}) = n\boldsymbol{p} = (np, np, ..., np). \tag{2.11}$$

To test whether the observed frequencies ν_i match the assumed multinomial distribution, we can define the null hypothesis

$$H_0: p_i = p_i^{(0)}, \quad i = 1, 2, ..., r.$$
 (2.12)

We can then use Pearson's chi-squared test. Pearson's test statistic is defined as

$$X^{2} = \sum_{i=1}^{r} \frac{\left(\nu_{i} - np_{i}^{(0)}\right)^{2}}{np_{i}^{(0)}} = \sum_{i=1}^{r} \frac{\nu_{i}^{2} - 2\nu_{i}np_{i}^{(0)} + \left(np_{i}^{(0)}\right)^{2}}{np_{i}^{(0)}}$$
(2.13)

$$= \sum_{i=1}^{r} \frac{\nu_i^2}{np_i^{(0)}} - 2\sum_{i=1}^{r} \nu_i + n\sum_{i=1}^{r} p_i^{(0)} = \sum_{i=1}^{r} \frac{\nu_i^2}{np_i^{(0)}} - 2n + n \quad (2.14)$$

$$= \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^{r} \frac{\nu_i^2}{p_i^{(0)}} - n. \tag{2.15}$$

For the special case where all the $p_i^{(0)}=p^{(0)}=\frac{1}{r}$ are equal, this simplifies further to

$$X^{2} = \frac{r}{n} \sum_{i=1}^{r} \nu_{i}^{2} - n.$$
 (2.16)

When the sample size is large, this statistic has an asymptotic chi-squared (χ^2) distribution with r-1 degrees of freedom. The reduction of 1 degree of freedom is because there is one constraint, namely that the frequencies have to sum to n. If the expected frequencies $np_i^{(0)}$ are too small (typically < 5) the chi-squared distribution will not be a good approximation to the distribution of the test statistic. The individual trials are assumed to be independent.

Knowing the distribution, the p-value, defined as the probability of finding a test statistic as large or larger than the observed, i.e., $\operatorname{Prob}(\chi^2 \geq X^2)$, can be calculated. A perfect fit, i.e., $\nu_i = np_i^{(0)}$ for all i, will give a $X^2 = 0$, making the p-value 1. A poor fit will give a large X^2 , and therefore p-value close to (but never equal to) 0. Thus, the p-value from a chi-squared test can be seen as a measure of the goodness-of-fit of the data to the expected distribution, a property we will later exploit.

2.2 The Kolmogorov-Smirnov test

The following section is based on Advanced statistics from an elementary point of view (Panik 2005). Pearson's chi-squared test is well suited for analyzing categorical data or data that naturally fall into distinct groups or bins. To use the chi-squared test on continuous data, we would have to group the data into somewhat arbitrarily sized bins. Because the expected frequencies of these bins cannot be too low, there is a lower limit to the bin sizes, and an upper limit to the number of bins. This necessarily causes information to be lost. The chi-squared test is therefore not ideal for continuous data. The Kolmogorov-Smirnov (KS) test is a GOF test that does not require grouping of the sample data, and is therefore much better suited for continuous data.

Let X be a random variable, and x_i , i = 1, 2, ..., n be an ordered set of n realizations of X. We wish to determine if X has a specific hypothesized distribution, or, in other words, if the observed data x_i stems from a population with a cumulative distribution function (CDF) F(x) that equals our hypothesized CDF $F_0(x)$. We formulate our null hypothesis,

$$H_0: F(x) = F_0(x).$$
 (2.17)

For a two-sided KS test, the alternative hypothesis becomes

$$H_1: F(x) \neq F_0(x).$$
 (2.18)

Our sample data will have an *empirical distribution function* (EDF) $S_n(x)$ that converges to the true CDF F(x) for large n. $S_n(x)$ equals the proportion of realizations x_i that are below x. It is therefore a discrete function, increasing stepwise by 1/n at each $x = x_i$. It can be defined as

$$S_n(x) = \begin{cases} 0, & \text{for } x < x_1 \\ \frac{i}{n}, & \text{for } x_i \le x < x_{i+1}, \ i = 1, 2, ..., n-1 \\ 1, & \text{for } x \ge x_n. \end{cases}$$
 (2.19)

The Kolmogorov-Smirnov test statistic is defined as the *supremum* of the absolute difference between $S_n(x)$ and $F_0(x)$ for all x,

$$D_n = \sup_{x} |S_n(x) - F_0(x)|, \qquad (2.20)$$

or simply the greatest distance between the two. If H_0 is true, we expect D_n to be small. The sampling distribution of D_n is known, and we can compare our value with this distribution and calculate a p-value.

As an example of the usage of the KS test we can test the output of a PRNG, a series of numbers in the half-open interval [0, 1), against the expected

uniform distribution. Then, under H_0 , $X \sim \mathcal{U}(0,1)$. The expected CDF becomes

$$F_0(x) = \begin{cases} 0, & \text{for } x < 0 \\ x, & \text{for } 0 \le x \le 1 \\ 1, & \text{for } x > 1. \end{cases}$$
 (2.21)

Having obtained a set of pseudorandom numbers x_i , the first step is to order these values in increasing order. The EDF can then be found from the definition of S_n in Equation 2.19, and the test statistic D_n is found by Equation 2.20. In Figure 2.1 the red line marks the greatest distance $D_n = 0.11$ between $S_n(x)$ and $F_0(x)$ for a set of 100 pseudorandom numbers supposedly drawn from $\mathcal{U}(0,1)$.

The p-value, i.e., the probability of observing a more extreme value of the KS test statistic for n = 100, can be shown to be 0.16. There is in other words no evidence to support a rejection of the null hypothesis that the x_i are drawn from $\mathcal{U}(0,1)$ at any meaningful level of significance α .

Unlike the chi-squared test, where the test statistic only approximates the chi-squared distribution, the KS test is an exact test, meaning it can be used for small n as well as large.

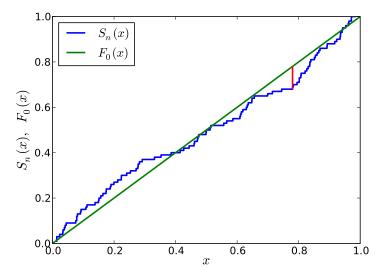


Figure 2.1: Empirical distribution function $S_n(x)$ (blue line) of n = 100 pseudorandom numbers from PRNG, supposedly drawn from a uniform distribution, and the cumulative distribution function $F_0(x)$ (green line) expected under H_0 . The red line marks the KS test statistic D_n , the greatest distance between the two lines.

2.3 The *Z*-test 13

2.3 The Z-test

The following section is based on Advanced statistics from an elementary point of view (Panik 2005).

The Z-test is a test of the hypothesis that a sample is drawn from a normal population with the mean μ_0 . Let $(X_1, X_2, ..., X_n)$ be a set of n random variables, drawn from a normal population with a known variance σ^2 , but an unknown population mean μ . The sample mean is denoted \bar{X} , and the standard deviation of the mean is related to the standard deviation of the population by $\sigma_{\bar{X}} = \sigma/\sqrt{n}$.

We wish to determine whether the population mean μ equals a hypothesized mean μ_0 , i.e.,

$$H_0: \mu = \mu_0.$$
 (2.22)

We consider here only the two-sided alternative hypothesis,

$$H_1: \mu \neq \mu_0.$$
 (2.23)

The test statistic used is the standard score,

$$Z = \frac{\bar{X} - \mu_0}{\sigma_{\bar{X}}} \tag{2.24}$$

which, under H_0 , has a standard normal distribution $\mathcal{N}(0,1)$. The *p*-value of the two-sided Z-test is the probability of finding a value of Z as extreme or more extreme than the observed value z under H_0 , i.e.,

$$p$$
-value = $\operatorname{Prob}(Z \le -|z|) + \operatorname{Prob}(Z \ge |z|)$ (2.25)

$$= 2\operatorname{Prob}(Z \ge |z|). \tag{2.26}$$

If the data set consists of a single random variable X, the test statistic becomes

$$Z = \frac{X - \mu_0}{\sigma}. (2.27)$$

The Z-test can only be used for data that can be approximated by a normal distribution. The central limit theorem is typically invoked to justify the approximation.

Chapter 3

Distribution of connections

We will now describe a procedure for testing random convergent and divergent connection algorithms for networks without spatial structure. These connection algorithms were described in the introduction, and an example of a resulting network was shown in Figure 1.1.

3.1 Random convergent connections

For each target node RandomConvergentConnect iterates over, it randomly draws C source nodes from the $r=N_{\rm s}$ available source nodes and connects to them. Multapses and autapses are allowed, i.e., nodes are drawn with replacement. We are interested in checking whether all the source nodes are drawn with equal probability. In other words, we want to test the observed distribution of connections against the expected uniform distribution. Each drawing of a source node can be thought of as a trial as described in Section 2.1, with exactly one outcome A_i . The total number of trials is $n=N_{\rm t}\times C$, where $N_{\rm t}$ is the number of target neurons. After all n trials, each source node i will have some out-degree (number of outgoing connections), described by the frequency of outcome A_i as defined in Equation 2.5:

$$\nu_i = \sum_{k=1}^n \mu_{ki}.$$
 (3.1)

The vector of frequencies,

$$\nu = \sum_{k=1}^{n} \mu_{k} = (\nu_{1}, \nu_{2}, ..., \nu_{r}), \tag{3.2}$$

now contains all observed out-degrees.

In this particular case, the *expected* frequencies are all the same, $E(\nu_i) = np^{(0)}$, so the vector of expected frequencies contains r equal entries, $E(\nu) = n\mathbf{p}^{(0)} = (np^{(0)}, np^{(0)}, ..., np^{(0)})$.

To test the hypothesis

$$H_0: p_i = p_i^{(0)} = p^{(0)} = \frac{1}{r}, \quad i = 1, 2, ..., r,$$
 (3.3)

i.e., that source nodes are drawn with equal probability, we use Pearson's chi-squared (χ^2) test. As explained in Section 2.1, the statistic becomes

$$X^{2} = \frac{r}{n} \sum_{i=1}^{r} v_{i}^{2} - n.$$
 (3.4)

This statistic has an asymptotic chi-squared (χ^2) distribution with r-1 degrees of freedom. Knowing the distribution, the p-value can be calculated.

Instead of simply rejecting or accepting H_0 based on one p-value, it is, as argued earlier, better to apply a two-level test, i.e., test multiple p-values for a uniform distribution. This assumes the p-value is uniformly distributed under H_0 , which is not strictly true for p-values coming from a chi-squared test, as X^2 is discrete. To examine the discreteness of X^2 closer, let us change ν_1 to $\nu_1 + 1$, and ν_2 to $\nu_2 - 1$. The resulting change in X^2 is

$$\Delta X^{2} = \left[\frac{r}{n} \left([\nu_{1} + 1]^{2} + [\nu_{2} - 1]^{2} + \sum_{i=3}^{r} \nu_{i}^{2} \right) - n \right] - \left[\frac{r}{n} \sum_{i=1}^{r} \nu_{i}^{2} - n \right]$$

$$= \frac{r}{n} \left([\nu_{1} + 1]^{2} + [\nu_{2} - 1]^{2} - \nu_{1}^{2} - \nu_{2}^{2} \right)$$

$$= \frac{2r}{n} \left(\nu_{2} - \nu_{1} - 1 \right)$$

Thus, the smallest non-zero difference between two possible values of X^2 is $2r/n = 2N_{\rm s}/(N_{\rm t}C)$. As long as $n = N_{\rm t}C$ is large enough compared to $r = N_{\rm s}$, therefore, these "jumps" in X^2 are small, and we may treat it as continuous; the effects of small $N_{\rm t}C$ is investigated in Section 3.1.2. This means that the two-sided Kolmogorov-Smirnov (KS) test can be used to test the uniformity of the p-values. The KS test produces a p-value which, if it is smaller than a chosen significance level α , leads us to reject H_0 . An advantage of this approach is that, even though Pearson's chi-squared test is one-tailed, a "too good" fit (connections are more evenly distributed than is likely to happen by chance) will be detected, as there will be an excess of large p-values from the chi-squared tests.

3.1.1 Implementation

The test procedure outlined above is implemented as a Python module, included in Appendix B. The module defines a class, RCC_tester. The class has two methods, chi_squared_test and two_level_test, for testing the connections created by RandomConvergentConnect.

chi_squared_test creates two sets of nodes, source_nodes and target_nodes, and connects them using RandomConvergentConnect. It then runs a chi-squared test on the out-degrees of the source nodes, and returns the test statistic and the p-value. If the expected frequencies np_i are too small, results may be unreliable. Thus, if they are smaller than e_{\min} (10 by default), a warning is displayed. e_{\min} can be changed. The chi-squared test is implemented using the chisquare function from the scipy.stats library.

The method two_level_test runs chi_squared_test $n_{\rm runs}$ times, and checks the returned p-values for uniformity using the two-sided KS test. The resulting KS test statistic and p-value is returned. The KS test is implemented using the kstest function from the scipy.stats library. In the main section at the end of the module an example of how to use the RCC_tester class is provided.

Between each run of RandomConvergentConnect, the network is deleted by calling the function ResetKernel, to avoid memory bloat. This also resets the PRNGs. Thus, for each run of RandomConvergentConnect, NEST must be given a new set of PRNG seed values. NEST requires one seed value for the global PRNG and one for each per-process PRNG, totaling $1 + n_{\rm vp}$ seed values, where $n_{\rm vp}$ is the number og virtual processes (VPs) used by NEST. The chi_squared_test method takes one argument, a "master seed" msd, and the $1+n_{\rm vp}$ PRNGs are seeded with the values (msd, msd+1, ..., msd+ $n_{\rm vp}$). For independent results, chi_squared_test should be given a new master seed for each run, differing by at least $n_{\rm vp}+1$. The two_level_test method handles this automatically when running chi_squared_test. The first of the master seeds can be passed as an argument start_seed. When running two_level_test multiple times, start_seed should differ by at least $n_{\rm runs}(n_{\rm vp}+1)$.

3.1.2 Results

Running the script in in Appendix B with the parameter set shown in Table 3.1, we obtain a set of chi-squared p-values with the distribution shown in Figure 3.1. The KS test of the uniformity of these p-values results in the KS

Parameter	$N_{ m s}$	$N_{ m t}$	C	$n_{ m runs}$	start_seed
Value	1,000	1,000	1,000	10,000	0

Table 3.1: Default parameter set for reported results.

test statistic $D_n = 5.67 \times 10^{-3}$ and a p-value of 0.905, leading us to accept the null hypothesis H_0 (defined in Equation 3.3) that the nodes were selected with equal probability.

To assess the two-level testing procedure itself, it might be useful to be able to run it on data that we can safely assume to fulfill H_0 . The test

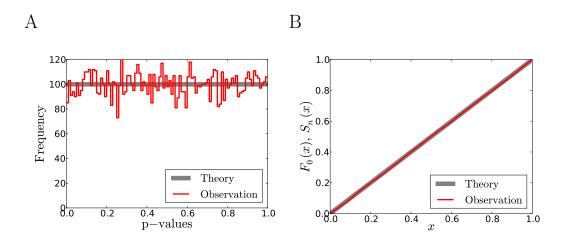


Figure 3.1: A: Histogram of p-values from chi-squared goodness-of-fit tests of n = 10,000 individual networks, combined into 100 bins (red) together with the expected uniform distribution (grey). B: The corresponding empirical distribution $S_n(x)$ (red) and expected cumulative distribution $F_0(x)$ (grey).

script allows us to do this with the optional argument control=True passed to two_level_test. NEST's connection algorithm is then swapped with a simple "control algorithm" that creates data that matches the multinomially distributed vector of degrees we would expect to get from NEST. It runs faster than the actual connection algorithm, and can therefore generate a larger data set in the same period of time. As mentioned briefly in Section 3.1, the p-value from a chi-squared test is not truly a continuous variable. This distinctness might cause the two-level test to give a left-skewed distribution of p-values for certain combinations of parameters. The control algorithm can be used to investigate this. Running the two-level test procedure on the control algorithm, with $n_{\rm runs} = 1,000$, repeated 100 times, each time with a different starting seed, yields the EDF of p-values in Figure 3.2. These p-values appear to be uniformly distributed (a KS test of uniformity results in the p-value 0.468). This is an important result, as the uniformity of the p-values from the twolevel test procedure under H_0 is a prerequisite for drawing conclusions based on them.

The jumps of the chi-squared p-value will be large when the expected out-degree $N_{\rm t}C/N_{\rm s}$ is small, i.e., for small $N_{\rm t}$ and C, and large $N_{\rm s}$. The effect of small degrees is investigated. Figure 3.3 shows the EDF of p-values with four different combinations of small values for these parameters. Jumps in the p-values are clearly seen. As expected, the jumps grow larger with a smaller expected out-degree. The p-values from the two-level test corresponding to the EDFs in Figure 3.3A, 3.3B, and 3.3C, are 2.47×10^{-25} , 6.47×10^{-5} , and 0.0162, respectively. These p-values are clearly left-skewed, even though the data tested does fulfill H_0 . In the last figure, 3.3D, the expected degree is 100,

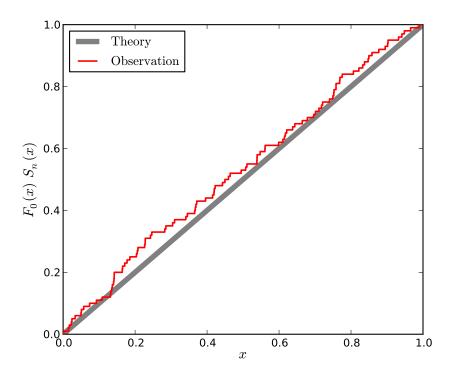


Figure 3.2: EDF of 100 p-values from two-level test procedure. For each run, the two-level test procedure generates n=1,000 networks using the control algorithm, runs a chi-squared GOF tests on the vector of degrees, and tests the resulting p-values for uniformity using the KS test.

and the p-value resulting from the two-level test is 0.237. Re-running multiple times reveals that the fraction of p-values below α is close to α . Thus, an expected degree of about 100 seems to suffice to produce p-values that can be used to draw meaningful conclusions.

Note that even though the two-level test will result in left-skewed p-values for small expected degrees, the fraction of p-values from a chi-squared test that lie below some level of significance α will be very close to α , partly because the biggest jumps of the EDF are in the middle region, while in the lower part, close to 0, the curves are fairly smooth (see Figure 3.3). In other words, a two-level test might not be reliable for small expected degrees ($\lesssim 100$), but a "one-level" chi-squared test can be used with much smaller expected degrees (~ 5).

Sensitivity

To assess the sensitivity of the two-level test procedure, i.e., its ability to detect small errors and biases, various errors and biases were deliberately introduced into the data. Some of these are described below, as well as the resulting p-values. We emphasize that these p-values are only examples. Rerunning the

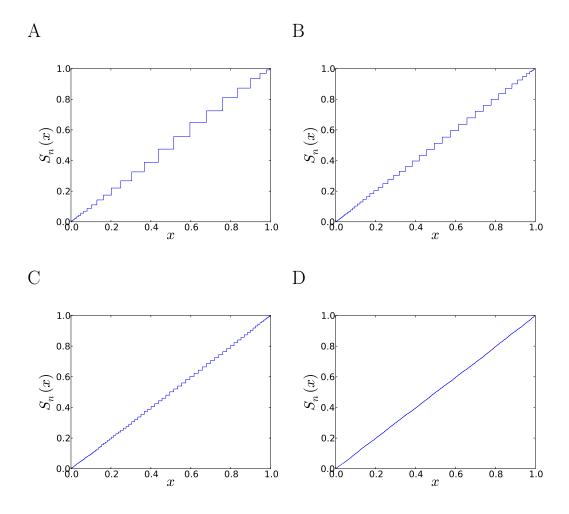


Figure 3.3: EDFs of 10,000 p-values from chi-squared tests with four different combinations of values for the parameters $N_{\rm s}$, $N_{\rm t}$, and C. In A, $N_{\rm s}=10$, $N_{\rm t}=5$, and C=5, resulting in an expected out-degree of 2.5. The p-values are clearly distinct, with fairly large jumps between adjacent values, especially for medium to large values. In B, $N_{\rm s}=10$, $N_{\rm t}=10$, and C=5. This gives an expected degree of 5, resulting in smaller jumps. In C, $N_{\rm s}=N_{\rm t}=C=10$, resulting in an expected degree of 10, and the jumps are smaller yet. In D, $N_{\rm s}=10$, $N_{\rm t}=10$, and C=10, giving an expected degree of 100. The jumps are no longer visible.

tests with the same biased algorithm and the same parameters, but with a different PRNG seed value, will result in a different *p*-value, possibly one that differs by quite a bit. Thus, they are only meant to give an indication of how well the bias is detected. Unless otherwise stated, the parameter values listed in Table 3.2 are used.

The first bias that was deliberately introduced was a simple right-skewing of the data. The degree of the first half of the nodes was reduced by one, and the degrees of the second half was increased by one. This was easily detected by the test procedure $(p = 1.71 \times 10^{-5})$. In Figure 3.4, the distribution of 1,000

Parameter	$N_{ m s}$	$N_{ m t}$	C	$n_{ m runs}$	start_seed	control
Value	1,000	1,000	100	1,000	0	True

Table 3.2: Default parameter set for sensitivity testing.

p-values are shown. It is clear from the figure that a single chi-squared test would not in any consistent way detect the bias. Only when we accumulate a large number of p-values is the trend obvious.

When C was increased to 1,000, the bias was not detected (p = 0.255). A large C is clearly not always advantageous for detecting small biases, especially biases that do not increase with C. Only after $n_{\rm runs}$ was increased to 10,000 was the bias again detected (p = 0.00428).

A second bias was introduced by decreasing the degree of every source node with an even-numbered index by one, and increasing the degree of every source node with an odd-numbered index by one. This was also easily detected $(p = 7.13 \times 10^{-6})$.

A third bias was caused by increasing by one the degrees below the 5th percentile, and decreasing by one the degrees above the 95th percentile, thereby making the vector of frequencies a slightly "too good" fit to the theoretical distribution. This change was detected, both with C = 100 ($p = 8.02 \times 10^{-14}$) and C = 1,000 (p = 0.00231), for $n_{\text{runs}} = 100$, as well as for larger n_{runs} .

A fourth bias was introduced by moving all the connections from one of the $N_{\rm s}$ nodes to another node. This kind of error could easily be introduced by confusion between the zero-based numbering typically used in computer science and the one-based numbering used in everyday circumstances. The

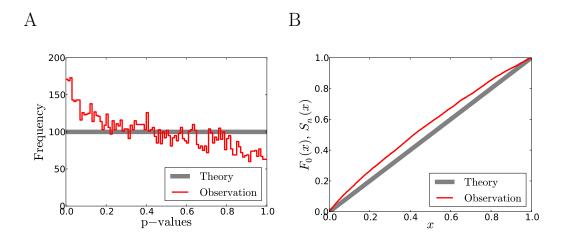


Figure 3.4: Histogram (A) and CDF (B) showing the distribution of *p*-values from chi-squared tests after introducing an error into the connection algorithm. Expectation is shown in grey.

error was easily detected (the p-value was reported as 0.0 as it was too small for Python's built-in floating point data type to handle). Increasing $N_{\rm s}$ to 1,000, the error was still detected at $\alpha = 0.05$ (p = 0.0366).

A fifth, very small bias was introduced by increasing the degree of one of the source nodes by one, and decreasing the degree of another node by one. The bias was not detected at $\alpha=0.05$ with C=100 and $n_{\rm runs}=10{,}000$ (p=0.0740), nor with C reduced to 10. Reducing $N_{\rm s}$ and $N_{\rm t}$ to 100, the bias was detected at $\alpha=0.05$ (p=0.0189). A smaller network clearly increases the sensitivity to certain types of biases, especially biases that do not increase with network size.

Several similar tests were run. Generally the two-level test procedure seems quite sensitive to small biases. The sensitivity obviously increases with $n_{\rm runs}$, but not necessarily with C, $N_{\rm t}$ and $N_{\rm s}$. The effect of these parameters on the sensitivity depends on the nature of the bias we wish to detect. It might therefore be a good idea to run the procedure with different sets of parameters.

3.2 Random divergent connections

RandomDivergentConnect works in very much the same RandomConvergentConnect, except that the source nodes are now iterated over, and target nodes are randomly drawn and connected, meaning that the out-degrees of the source nodes are now all C, while the in-degrees of the target nodes will vary. It might therefore seem superfluous to test both functions. Running NEST with multiple VPs, however, the exact implementation of the connection algorithm is not the same for the two functions. This is because different nodes are handled by different VPs, and information about connections is handled by the same VP by which the target node is handled (Plesser, Eppler, Morrison, Diesmann, and Gewaltig 2007). To minimize the amount of inter-VP communication necessary, each VP is given its own PRNG. RandomDivergentConnect uses the global PRNG when drawing connections, while RandomConvergentConnect uses the per-VP PRNGs. The result is different connectivity patterns, even with the same master seed value. Both function should therefore be tested with multiple VPs.

3.2.1 Implementation

The Python module for testing RandomDivergentConnect, found in Appendix C, is very similar to the module for testing RandomConvergentConnect. A class RDC_tester, with the two methods chi_squared_test and two_level_test, is defined. These methods take the same parameters as their counterparts in the convergent case. As before, the usage is demonstrated in the main section of the module.

3.2.2 Results

Running the script in in Appendix C with the same parameter set used for random convergent connections, listed in Table 3.1, results in a p-value of 0.905. This matches exactly the p-value we got in Section 3.1.2 after running the test script in Appendix B with the same set of parameters. In fact, the distribution of connections among source nodes for a network created by RandomConvergentConnect will exactly match the distribution target nodes for connections among a network created RandomDivergentConnect, when NEST is run with one VP. For multiple VPs, however, the resulting distribution of connections is not the same. The test class in the test script can be instantiated with the additional argument threads, causing NEST to operate with the specified number of local threads. With NEST running as a single process, the number of VPs will equal the number of local threads. Running the script in Appendix C with the same parameter set as before (listed in Table 3.1), but with the extra argument threads = 2, the we obtained a p-value of 0.931, consistent with the expected multinomial distribution of in-degrees.

3.3 Automated test procedure

We will now describe how to turn a variant of the test procedure described in the previous sections into an automated test, implemented as a unit test. This places some practical limitations on the test procedure. The test must not take too long to run. It should also not have a too high rate of false positives (type I error). At the same time we do of course not want to loose too much sensitivity.

A quick and efficient approach would be to generate one single network and run a chi-squared test on the distribution of connections with some relatively low level of significance α , say, 0.01, as described earlier, but even with this low level of significance, we would still see false positives for about 1% of the test runs. Reducing α further would result in a lower sensitivity. On the other hand, running the more thorough but slow two-level test procedure described in Section 3.1 every time is quite time-consuming. Instead, an adaptive approach is proposed here, similar to the one used by L'Ecuyer and Simard (2007). First, a single network is generated, and a chi-squared test is performed on the distribution of connections. If the resulting p-value is deemed too extreme, a larger number n_{runs} of networks is generated, and a more thorough two-level test is performed, either confirming or allaying our suspicion. This will allow us to require a fairly high level of significance for the chi-squared test, thereby keeping the sensitivity high, while at the same time having a low rate of false positives.

As was shown in Section 3.1.2, not all errors and biases are best detected

with a large network or with large degrees, as this might hide certain types of small biases. Tests should therefore be run with different values of $N_{\rm s}$, $N_{\rm t}$, and C. For a single chi-square test, the network can be quite small, and the only limit is that the expected degree must not be below $e_{\rm min}$, but the two-level test procedure is more sensitive, and the expected degree should not be much lower than 100. Both RandomConvergentConnect and RandomDivergentConnect should be tested. Running tests both with a single VP and with multiple VPs might also be a good idea, as the implementation of the connection algorithms are somewhat different for multiple VPs (see Section 3.2).

For the p-values from the chi-squared test, both very low and very high values are considered suspicious. Let $\alpha_{1,\text{lower}}$ and $\alpha_{1,\text{upper}}$ be the values below and above which, respectively, p-values are deemed suspicious. Under H_0 , suspicious values will occur for a fraction $\alpha_1 = \alpha_{1,\text{lower}} + (1 - \alpha_{1,\text{upper}})$ of the tests performed. Whenever such an extreme value is encountered, the two-level test is performed. Let α_2 be the value below which the p-value from the KS test is considered too extreme, and H_0 is rejected. The total fraction of false positives will then be

$$\alpha = \alpha_1 \times \alpha_2 = (\alpha_{1,\text{lower}} + 1 - \alpha_{1,\text{upper}}) \times \alpha_2$$
 (3.5)

With $\alpha_{1,\text{lower}} = 0.025$, $\alpha_{1,\text{upper}} = 0.975$, and $\alpha_{2} = 0.05$, α becomes 0.0025. The choice of these critical values, as well as the test parameters $(N_{\text{s}}, N_{\text{t}}, C, n_{\text{runs}})$ will depend on the intended usage of the unit test, the computing power of the system it will run on, the maximum time the test can be allowed to take, the desired fraction of false positives, etc.

3.3.1 Implementation

An implementation of the automated test procedure can be found in Appendix D. It is implemented using the Python unit testing framework unittest. The test scripts for RandomConvergentConnect and RandomDivergentConnect, found in Appendix B and C, are imported to avoid code duplication.

The test is repeated three times for each of RandomConvergentConnect and RandomDivergentConnect, once with a small network, once with a larger network, and once with multiple VPs, giving a total of six test cases. $n_{\rm runs}$ can have different values for each test, as we might want to run a test on a small network a larger number of times than a test on a large network. The critical values are $\alpha_{1,\text{lower}} = 0.025$, $\alpha_{1,\text{lower}} = 0.975$, and $\alpha_2 = 0.05$. We thus expect a fraction 0.0025 of the tests to fail. When running the test suite with the six test cases 500 times, giving a total of 3,000 test runs, 10 failures were encountered. This is close to the $\sim 0.0025 \times 3000 = 7.5$ false positives we would expect.

When the six one-level chi-squared tests are passed, the suite takes less than a minute to complete on most systems. In the event that all six one-level tests fail (which will happen with a probability of $0.05^6 = 1.5625 \times 10^{-8}$ under H_0), and the two-level test is invoked, the entire suite might take a few minutes to complete, depending on hardware, installed version of NEST etc.

Chapter 4

Spatially structured networks

We will now describe the procedure for testing the probabilistic connection algorithms for spatially structured networks. We briefly discussed spatially structured networks in the introduction, and an example was show in Figure 1.2. In NEST, these connection patterns can be created between two- or three-dimensional layers using the function ConnectLayers from the Topology module (Plesser and Enger 2012).

4.1 Two-dimensional space

Concepts and derivations in this section are based on Kriener (2012). Let one node be centered on a quadratic $L \times L$ layer. It can connect to N other nodes, uniformly distributed on the layer, as long as they are inside the mask. The mask has the same size as the layer, and for now, the same position. The probability of making a connection is given by a distance-dependent connection probability (kernel). Let $(x_i)_m$ be the mth component of the coordinate vector for node i. Let

$$D_{ij} = \sqrt{\sum_{m=1}^{k} \left(\Delta x_{ij}\right)_{m}^{2}},\tag{4.1}$$

where k = 2 is the number of dimensions, be the distance between nodes i and j. With periodic boundary conditions,

$$(\Delta x_{ij})_m = \begin{cases} |(x_i)_m - (x_j)_m| & \text{for } |(x_i)_m - (x_j)_m| \le L/2\\ L - |(x_i)_m - (x_j)_m| & \text{for } |(x_i)_m - (x_j)_m| > L/2 \end{cases}$$
(4.2)

We wish to compare the observed distribution of distances between connected nodes with the expected distribution. The expected distribution depends on both on the number of potential targets at a given distance, and the probability of connecting to nodes at that distance (given by the kernel). We

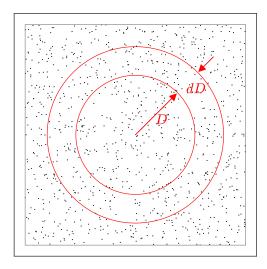


Figure 4.1: A ring of radius D and thickness dD is placed on a layer with a node density $\rho_0 = N/L^2$. The expected number of nodes inside the ring is then $dN = \rho_0 \pi \left[(D + dD)^2 - D^2 \right]$.

start by deriving an expression for the number of potential targets at a given distance.

Let $\rho_0 = N/L^2$ be the average node density on the layer. Now consider a ring like the one in Figure 4.1, with radius D and thickness $\mathrm{d}D$. The expected number of nodes in the ring will be

$$dN = \rho_0 \pi \left[(D + dD)^2 - D^2 \right]$$
 (4.3)

and the density of nodes in the ring is given by dN/dD. We now define the radial distribution function (RDF) as the limit of the node density for an infinitesimally thin ring

$$\rho(D) = \lim_{\mathrm{d}D \to 0} \frac{\mathrm{d}N}{\mathrm{d}D} = 2\pi \rho_0 D . \tag{4.4}$$

Thus, for distances $D \in [0, L/2]$ from the center node, the RDF is proportional to the circumference of a circle with radius D. For $D \in (L/2, L/\sqrt{2}]$, the mask comes into play, as part of the circle of radius D is outside the mask. This is illustrated in Figure 4.2A. As seen in Figure 4.2B, only a fraction $2\beta/\pi$ lies inside the mask, where

$$\beta = \frac{\pi}{2} - 2\alpha = \frac{\pi}{2} - 2\arccos\left(\frac{L}{2D}\right). \tag{4.5}$$

Substituting for β from 4.5 the fraction becomes

$$\frac{2\beta}{\pi} = \frac{\pi - 4\arccos\left(\frac{L}{2D}\right)}{\pi}.\tag{4.6}$$

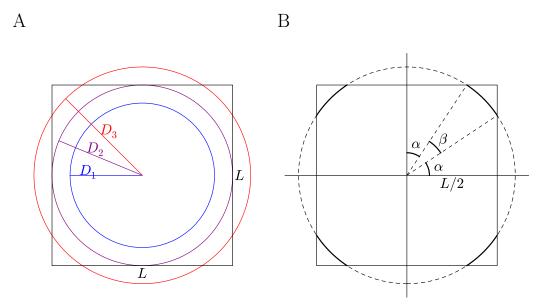


Figure 4.2: A: Illustration of the effect of the mask on the radial distribution function (RDF). At distance D_1 , the RDF is $\rho_0 2\pi D$. At distances $D \geq D_2$, the mask comes into play. At distance D_3 , for example, part of the circle is outside the mask, and the number of nodes eligible for connecting to thus reduced. B: The fraction of a circle with radius D which is inside the mask is $2\beta/\pi$. Adapted from Kriener (2012).

The RDF can therefore be summarized as

$$\rho(D) = \begin{cases}
\rho_0 2\pi D & \text{for } 0 \le D \le \frac{L}{2} \\
\rho_0 2D \left(\pi - 4\arccos\left(\frac{L}{2D}\right)\right) & \text{for } \frac{L}{2} < D \le \frac{L}{\sqrt{2}} \\
0 & \text{otherwise.}
\end{cases} \tag{4.7}$$

Let $\mathcal{P}(D)$ be a distance-dependent connection probability function (kernel). The probability density function (PDF) f(D) of distances from the centered node and connected nodes is the normalized product of the RDF and the kernel, i.e.,

$$f(D) = \frac{\rho(D)\mathcal{P}(D)}{\int_0^{L/\sqrt{2}} \rho(R)\mathcal{P}(R) dR},$$
(4.8)

where the denominator is a normalizing constant¹. The cumulative distribution function (CDF) F(D) can be obtained by integrating f(D), i.e.,

$$F(D) = \frac{\int_0^D \rho(R) \mathcal{P}(R) dR}{\int_0^{L/\sqrt{2}} \rho(R) \mathcal{P}(R) dR}.$$
 (4.9)

 $^{^{1}}R$ is used instead of D in integrals as D sometimes plays the role of the upper integration limit, for instance in Equation 4.9.

As an example, let L=1 and the kernel be a linear function of D, $\mathcal{P}(D)=(c-aD)H(c/a-D)$, where H is the Heaviside step function. For simplicity we assume that c/a < L/2 so that there are no boundary effects. The PDF then becomes

$$f(D) = \frac{\rho_0 2\pi D(c - aD)}{\int_0^{c/a} \rho_0 2\pi R(c - aR) dR} = \frac{6a^2 D(c - aD)}{c^3},$$
 (4.10)

and the CDF becomes

$$F(D) = \frac{6a^2}{c^3} \int_0^D R(c - aR) \, dR = \frac{a^2 D^2 (3c - 2aD)}{c^3}.$$
 (4.11)

Using numerical integration, CDFs can be similarly found for other kernels. In Figure 4.3, an exemplary PDF and the corresponding CDF are shown, as well as the connectivity pattern of the network. A Gaussian kernel is used.

Using the two-sided KS test, the observed EDFs can now be compared with these theoretical CDFs, with the null hypothesis H_0 that distances are drawn from the theoretical PDFs. The KS test is the natural choice here because we are looking at the distribution of a continuous parameter, the distance.

As will be discussed in Section 4.1.2, a few types of errors will not be detected by the KS test of the distribution of source-target distances. A second test is therefore implemented. It simply compares the total number of connections C with the expected number of connections C_0 . C will be the sum of N independent Bernoulli random variables with different success probabilities p given by the kernel. Its distribution is the Poisson binomial distribution, a generalization of the binomial distribution that does not require all success probabilities to be the same (Wang 1993). For large N it approximates the normal distribution $\mathcal{N}(\mu, \sigma^2)$, with $\mu = \sum_{i=1}^{N} p_i$ and $\sigma^2 = \sum_{i=1}^{N} p_i (1 - p_i)$. The Z-test can thus be used as described in Section 2.3. Using the test statistic

$$Z = \frac{C - C_0}{\sigma} = \frac{C - \sum_{i=1}^{N} p_i}{\sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{N} p_i (1 - p_i)}},$$
(4.12)

the two-sided p-value $2\operatorname{Prob}(Z \geq |z|)$ can be calculated.

4.1.1 Implementation

An implementation of the test procedure described above is found in Appendix E. The main block at the bottom demonstrates the usage. The class ConnectLayers2D_tester is first instantiated with the required arguments L (side length of the square layer), N (number of nodes), and kernel_name (name of the kernel to use, "constant", "linear", "exponential", or "gaussian"). An optional argument, kernel_params, can be used to specify the parameters of the

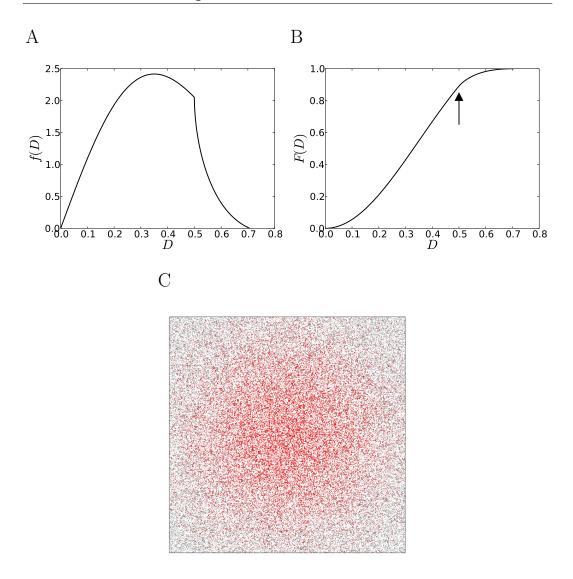


Figure 4.3: Exemplary PDF (A), CDF (B) and connectivity pattern (C). A Gaussian kernel is used, and the layer and mask size is $L^2 = 1$. The sharp kink at D = 0.5 in the PDF is due to the mask. A kink exists in the CDF as well, marked by the arrow.

chosen kernel. Without this argument, sensible default values are used. The master seed value can be set using the optional argument \mathtt{msd} . The value of \mathtt{msd} is used to seed the PRNG used to draw the uniform, random positions for the nodes. NEST's global PRNG and each of the per-process PRNGs are seeded with the values ($\mathtt{msd}+1,\mathtt{msd}+2,...,\mathtt{msd}+n_{vp}+1$), where n_{vp} is the number of virtual processes (VPs). Thus, for independent results, \mathtt{msd} should differ by at least $2+n_{vp}$ between each instantiation of the class. The position of the source node is (0,0) by default, but it can be changed with the optional source_pos argument. The mask is always centered around the source node, regardless of its position.

After the test object is created, the KS test can be run using the ks_test method. The KS test statistic and p-value is returned. The PDF is calculated on-the-fly as the product of the relevant kernel and the RDF. The CDF is then found by numerical integration, using the quad function from the scipy.integrate module. For finite integration limits the function uses the Clenshaw-Curtis method of numerical integration.

The method z_{test} implements the Z-test of the total connection count described earlier. The standard score and the two-sided p-value is returned.

4.1.2 Results

The test script in Appendix E will now be used to test the connection algorithms for connecting 2D layers of spatially structured networks in NEST.

With L=1, N=1,000,000, and msd=0, and with the constant kernel selected, the distribution of distances to connected nodes is as shown in Figure 4.4. There seems to be close agreement between the expected and observed distributions. According to the KS test, there is no evidence to reject the null hypothesis that the distances are drawn from the theoretical PDF (p=0.321). Similar results are found for the linear (p=0.837), exponential (p=0.630) and Gaussian (p=0.852) kernels.

By positioning the source node away from the center, while leaving the mask centered around the node, with the same $L \times L$ size, the periodic boundary conditions come into play. The distribution of source-target distances should not change. An example can be seen in Figure 4.5. With the same parameters as above, but with the source node located at (L/4, L/4), the p-values become 0.253, 0.091, 0.004, and 0.113 for constant, linear, exponen-

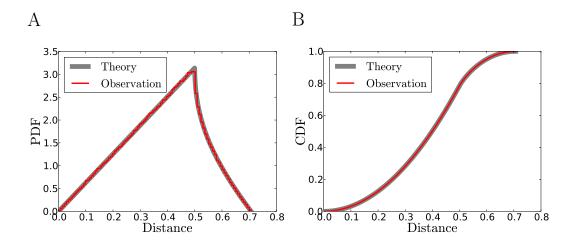


Figure 4.4: PDF (A) and CDF (B) of source-target distances, with layer size $L^2 = 1$, using a constant kernel. The grey lines show the theoretical predictions, and the red lines show the empirical observations. The empirical PDF is plotted with 100 bins.

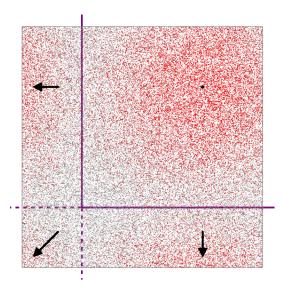


Figure 4.5: Connectivity pattern with periodic boundary conditions and with the source node located at (L/4, L/4). The purple line indicates the mask, and the arrows indicate the direction of shortest distance to the source node. The distribution of distances from the source node to connected nodes is the same as if the source node was located in the center.

tial, and Gaussian kernel, respectively. The p-value for the exponential kernel, p = 0.004, is suspiciously low. It appears, however, to be a statistical fluke. Rerunning the test 100 times with different master seed values results in p-values seemingly uniformly distributed on (0, 1). A KS test of uniformity returns a p-values of 0.365.

The tests can also be run with NEST using multiple VPs. This can be done by instantiating the test class with an extra argument threads. With 4 threads, there is no evidence of deviations from the expected distributions, both with constant (p = 0.321), linear (p = 0.977), exponential (p = 0.614), and Gaussian (p = 0.899) kernel.

Sensitivity

As before, a control algorithm is implemented. It performs a Bernoulli trial on each node, with a probability $p = \mathcal{P}(D)$, given by the kernel, of success (a connection being made). By supplying the ks_test method (or the z_test method) with an extra argument control=True, NEST's connection algorithm is swapped with this control algorithm.

The control algorithm is used to examine the sensitivity of the test to errors and biases deliberately introduced into the data, as well as what effect different parameters have on the sensitivity. Note again that the reported p-values are only examples; a re-run with a different PRNG seed value will give a different p-value.

One bias was introduced by adding a constant c = 0.01 to the Gaussian

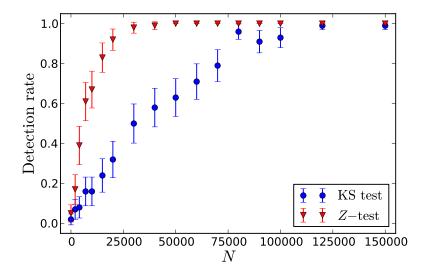


Figure 4.6: Detection rate, e.g., proportion of tests that detect a problem with a bias deliberately introduced into the algorithm, as a function of N, for the KS test (blue) and the Z-test (red). Error bars show 90% confidence intervals. For this particular bias, the Z-test has a higher detection rate than the KS test.

kernel. This bias was easily detected with N=1,000,000 ($p=2.50\times 10^{-29}$), as well as with N=100,000 ($p=6.43\times 10^{-5}$). With N=10,000, the bias was detected at significance level $\alpha=0.05$ (p=0.0159).

A second bias was introduced by increasing the distances passed to the Gaussian kernel by 1%. This was detected with N=1,000,000 ($p=1.59\times 10^{-5}$), as well as with N=100,000 ($p=8.23\times 10^{-3}$), but not with N=10,000 (p=0.585).

A third bias was introduced by excluding 1% of the nodes, randomly chosen, as potential targets. This bias is not detected by the KS test with any N, because there is no change in the overall distribution of connections. The Z-test, however, detects the bias, both with N = 1,000,000 ($p = 6.66 \times 10^{-16}$) and with N = 100,000 ($p = 5.32 \times 10^{-4}$), though not with N = 10,000 (p = 0.988).

As noted earlier, the p-values reported above are only examples. To get a sense for how consistently biases are detected, and how the sensitivity varies with N, we again introduce the first bias into the algorithm, i.e., we add a constant c=0.01 to the Gaussian kernel. We then choose the level of significance $\alpha=0.05$, and consider p-values below α to be a detection. Running the tests 100 times, each time with a different seed, the detection rate, i.e., proportion of times the bias is detected, can be found. In Figure 4.6, this detection rate is plotted as a function of the number of nodes N. Both tests consistently and reliably detect the bias for large N, though the sensitivity falls off rapidly with decreasing N. It is worth noting that the Z-test is more sensitive to this particular bias. Other biases, though, that change the distribution of distances, without affecting the overall connection count, are best detected by the KS

test.

Generally, both tests are quite sensitive to a range of different errors and biases, as long as N is large ($\gtrsim 100,000$). Biases that do not change the distribution, but do affect the total number of connections, are not detected by the KS test, but such biases are detected quite consistently by the Z-test, as long as N is large.

4.2 Three-dimensional space

The procedure for testing the connectivity pattern of spatially structured networks in three-dimensional space is very similar to that for two-dimensional space, but the expressions for the density of potential targets at a given distance are different.

Let one node be centered on a cubic $L \times L \times L$ layer. It can connect to N other nodes, uniformly distributed on the three-dimensional layer, with a cubic $L \times L \times L$ mask, and a connection probability determined by a kernel $\mathcal{P}(D)$. The distance from node i to node j is

$$D_{ij} = \sqrt{\sum_{m=1}^{k} \Delta x_{ij}^2},$$
(4.13)

where k now is three. With periodic boundary conditions,

$$\Delta x_{ij} = \begin{cases} |(x_i)_m - (x_j)_m| & \text{for } |(x_i)_m - (x_j)_m| \le L/2\\ L - |(x_i)_m - (x_j)_m| & \text{for } |(x_i)_m - (x_j)_m| > L/2 \end{cases}$$
(4.14)

The average node density is $\rho_0 = N/L^3$. The radial distribution function (RDF) $\rho(D)$ is proportional to the surface area of a sphere with radius D. Thus, at a distance $D \in [0, L/2]$, the RDF is $\rho(D) = \rho_0 4\pi D^2$. For $D \in (L/2, L/\sqrt{2}]$, part of the sphere is outside the cubic mask. Specifically, a spherical cap will stick out of each of the six sides of the cube, as seen in Figure 4.7B. The surface area of each spherical cap is $2\pi Dh$, where h = D - L/2 is the height of the cap. Subtracting the surface area of these caps from the total surface area of the sphere, we get $4\pi D^2 - 6(2\pi Dh) = 2\pi D(3L - 4D)$, and the RDF becomes $\rho(D) = \rho_0 2\pi D(3L - 4D)$. For $D \in (L/\sqrt{2}, L\sqrt{3}/2]$, the derivation becomes somewhat involved. The six spherical caps have "grown" to overlap each other near each of the 12 edges of the cube. This situation is seen in Figure 4.7C. If we subtract the surface area C of the spherical caps from the total area A, this overlap E has been subtracted twice, and has to be added again. Calling the surface area of the sphere inside the cube I, we can write

$$I = A - 6C + 12E, (4.15)$$

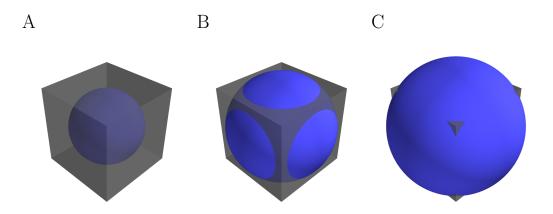


Figure 4.7: A: For distances $D \in [0, L/2]$, the entire sphere is inside the cubic mask. B: For $D \in (L/2, L/\sqrt{2}]$, only part of the sphere is inside the mask, while six spherical caps are outside. C: For $D \in (L/\sqrt{2}, L\sqrt{3}/2]$, the six caps have "grown" to overlap each other.

where $A = 4\pi D^2$ and $C = 2\pi D (D - L/2)$. To find E, consider Figure 4.8. The circle outlines one of the spherical caps, sitting on top of one of the cube's sides. The sphere intersects one of the cube's edges at points P and Q. A great circle passing through P and Q bisects the area E into two equal halves. Two more great circles pass through the center point R on the cap's surface and P and Q, respectively. The spherical triangle PQR is further bisected into two equal spherical triangles by a fourth great circle passing through R. One such half (blue triangle in the figure) has a surface area $T = D^2 (\alpha + \beta + \gamma - \pi)$, where α, β , and γ are the corner angles. The area $\frac{1}{2}E$ can now be found by subtracting 2T from the fraction $2\gamma/2\pi$ of the spherical cap's surface area C which is bounded by the two great circle arcs RP and RQ, i.e., $E = 2((2\gamma/2\pi)C - 2T)$. The area I of the sphere inside the cube is therefore

$$I = A - 6C + 12E (4.16)$$

$$= A - 6C + 12\left(2\left(\frac{2\gamma}{2\pi}C - 2T\right)\right) \tag{4.17}$$

$$= A - 6C + 12 \left(2 \left(\frac{2\gamma}{2\pi} C - 2T \right) \right)$$

$$= A - 6C \left(1 - \frac{\gamma}{\pi} \right) - 48T.$$
(4.18)

Summarizing, the RDF is

$$\rho(D) = \begin{cases}
\rho_0 A & \text{for } 0 \le D \le \frac{L}{2} \\
\rho_0 (A - 6C) & \text{for } \frac{L}{2} < D \le \frac{L}{\sqrt{2}} \\
\rho_0 (A - 6C (1 - \frac{\gamma}{\pi}) - 48T) & \text{for } \frac{L}{\sqrt{2}} < D \le \frac{L\sqrt{3}}{2} \\
0 & \text{otherwise,}
\end{cases} \tag{4.19}$$

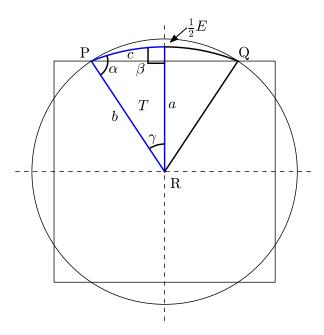


Figure 4.8: Illustration of the derivation of the surface area E of the intersection between adjacent spherical caps. The square is one of the cube's sides, and the circle outlines one of the spherical caps, a portion of the sphere bounded by the extended plane of the cube's side. The area E is seen on the top of the figure, bisected by a great circle passing through points P and Q. The lines RP and RQ are also arcs of great circles. The surface area PQR is 2T. The area $\frac{1}{2}E$ can be found by subtracting 2T from the fraction $\frac{2\gamma}{2\pi}$ of the surface area of the spherical cap bounded by RP and RQ.

where

$$A = 4\pi D^2 \tag{4.20}$$

$$C = 2\pi D \left(D - \frac{L}{2}\right) \tag{4.21}$$

$$T = D^2 (\alpha + \beta + \gamma - \pi) \tag{4.22}$$

$$C = 2\pi D \left(D - \frac{L}{2}\right)$$

$$T = D^{2} \left(\alpha + \beta + \gamma - \pi\right)$$

$$\alpha = \sin^{-1} \left(1/\sqrt{2 - \frac{L^{2}}{2D^{2}}}\right)$$
(4.21)
$$(4.22)$$

$$\beta = \frac{\pi}{2} \tag{4.24}$$

$$\beta = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\gamma = \sin^{-1} \left(\sqrt{(1 - \frac{L^2}{2D^2})/(1 - \frac{L^2}{4D^2})} \right).$$
(4.24)

As before, the PDF f(D) of source-target distances is the normalized product of the RDF $\rho(D)$ and some kernel $\mathcal{P}(D)$, and the CDF F(D) can be found by numerical integration of f(D). Figure 4.9 shows an exemplary PDF and CDF, together with the corresponding connectivity pattern.

The KS test is used to compare this theoretical CDF with the observed EDF. A Z-test that compares the observed number of connections with the expected number is also implemented. It works the same way as the Z-test implemented for 2D layers.

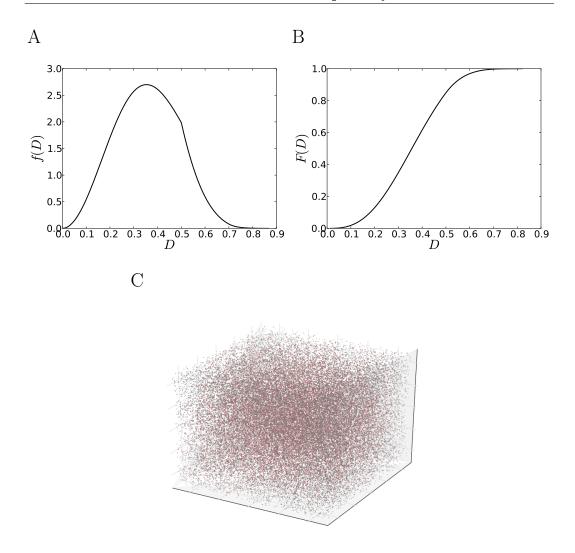


Figure 4.9: Exemplary PDF (A), CDF (B) and connectivity pattern (C) for a spatially structured network in 3D space. A Gaussian kernel is used, and the layer and mask size is $L^3 = 1$.

4.2.1 Implementation

A script implementing the test procedure can be found in Appendix F. The usage is similar to that of 2D layers, and is demonstrated in the main section of the module. Unless kernel_params is specified, suitable defaults are used.

4.2.2 Results

Using the script in Appendix F, NEST's connection algorithm for 3D spatially structured networks can be tested. With L=1, N=1,000,000, there appears to be close agreement between the expected and the observed distribution of

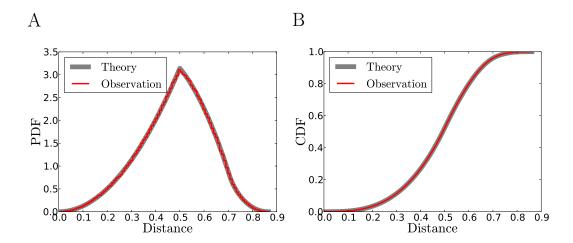


Figure 4.10: PDF (A) and CDF (B) of source-target distances, with layer size $L^3 = 1$, using the constant kernel. The grey lines show the theoretical predictions, and the red lines show the empirical observations. The empirical PDF is plotted with 100 bins.

source-target distances for all four kernels (constant: p=0.726, linear: p=0.978, exponential: p=0.803, and Gaussian: p=0.770). The theoretical and observed PDF and CDF for constant kernel are shown in Figure 4.10. When the source node is moved to (L/4, L/4, L/4) so that the periodic boundary conditions come into play, there is still a close agreement between theory and observation (constant: p=0.965, linear: p=0.367, exponential: p=0.217, and Gaussian: p=0.707), and the same holds when the number of VPs is increased to 4 (constant: p=0.726, linear: p=0.600, exponential: p=0.852, and Gaussian: p=0.561).

Sensitivity

The same control algorithm that was implemented for 2D layers is implemented for 3D layers. It can be used both with the KS test and with the Z-test. We use it again to test the sensitivity of the test procedure to the same biases as for 2D layers. As before, we note that the reported p-values are only examples.

The first bias, introduced by having the Gaussian kernel function return a too high value, with a constant c=0.01 added, was detected by the KS test with N=1,000,000 ($p=1.52\times 10^{-56}$) and N=100,000 ($p=1.48\times 10^{-6}$), but not with N=10,000 (p=0.350). It was detected by the Z-test with N=10,000 ($p=6.25\times 10^{-5}$) as well as with larger N, but not with N=1,000.

The second bias, where the distances passed to the Gaussian kernel function are too high by 1%, is detected by the KS test with N=1,000,000 ($p=1.40\times 10^{-9}$) and N=100,000 (at significance level $\alpha=0.05;\ p=0.019$), but not with N=10,000. The Z-test also detects the bias with N=100,000 ($p=5.46\times 10^{-8}$), but not with N=10,000 (p=0.818).

The third bias, where a randomly selected 1% of the nodes are excluded as potential targets, can not be detected by the KS test, regardless of N. The Z-test, however, detects the bias with N=1,000,000 ($p=3.38\times10^{-10}$), N=100,000 ($p=1.05\times10^{-4}$), and N=10,000 (at $\alpha=0.05$; p=0.035), but not with N=1,000 (p=0.388).

Overall, the KS test is sensitive when N is large, but the sensitivity falls of rapidly with decreasing N. Perhaps surprisingly, the Z-test is often more sensitive than the KS test, depending on the nature of the bias we wish to detect. The two tests are in some ways complementary to each other. The KS test detects biases that changes the overall distribution of source-target distances, but it does not detect biases that affect the total number of connections without changing the distribution. The Z-test does detects biases that affect the total number of connections without changing the distribution.

4.3 Automated test procedure

We will now describe the automated test procedure for spatially structured networks, both in 2D and 3D space.

To maintain a high sensitivity while reducing the rate of false positives and the execution time, an adaptive testing strategy is used. First, a single KS test is run. If the resulting p-value is suspiciously low, a two-level test is run, comparing the output of n_{runs} KS tests to the expected uniform distribution, thereby either confirming or allaying our suspicion.

As discussed earlier, certain errors can not be detected by the KS test, but are detected by the Z-test. We therefore include the Z-test in the automated test procedure. The adaptive strategy can be used for the Z-test as well as for the KS test, re-running the Z-test $n_{\rm runs}$ times if the first test results in a suspicious p-value.

Let α_1 be the value below which the *p*-value from the single KS test (or Z-test) is considered suspicious, and α_2 be the value below which the *p*-value from the two-level test is considered too extreme, resulting in the rejection of H_0 . The fraction of false positives will be $\alpha = \alpha_1 \alpha_2$. If k tests are included in the test suite, the number of false positives is binomially distributed. The probability of seeing one or more false positives is therefore

$$Prob(x \ge 1) = 1 - Prob(x = 0)$$

$$= 1 - {k \choose 0} (\alpha_1 \alpha_2)^0 (1 - \alpha_1 \alpha_2)^k$$

$$= 1 - (1 - \alpha_1 \alpha_2)^k$$

The choice of α_1 and α_2 might thus depend on k, as well as other factors, such as the acceptable rate of false positives and the desired sensitivity and

the tests. The number of nodes N in the network and number of re-runs n_{runs} upon suspicion must also be chosen. Large values will clearly increase sensitivity, but the available computation time is a limiting factor.

4.3.1 Implementation

An implementation of the automated test procedure is found in Appendix G. Each of the four kernels (constant, linear, exponential, and Gaussian) are tested. In addition, tests are done with the source node shifted away from the center, and with multiple VPs. These six test configurations are tested both with the KS test and the Z-test, and both in two-dimensional and three-dimensional space. A total of 24 tests is thus run. With $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2 = 0.01$, the entire test suite will falsely report a problem with a probability $1 - (1 - 0.01 \times 0.01)^{24} = 2.40 \times 10^{-3}$. With N = 100,000 nodes in the network and $n_{\text{runs}} = 100$ re-runs upon suspicion, the test suite will in most cases complete in a couple of minutes.

Chapter 5

Discussion

We have developed tests for two main types of connection patterns, namely, random convergent and divergent connections with multapses and autapses allowed, and structured networks in two- and three-dimensional space with distance-dependent connection probability. Both tests have been implemented as Python test suites and have been used to test the connection routines in NEST. We emphasize that the test suites can be adapted to work with other simulators, simply by changing the function calls for generating the network and retrieving the resulting connections.

For random connections, a two-level test was proposed. Pearson's chisquared test is used to test whether nodes are selected randomly and with equal probability. The resulting *p*-values are then compared with the expected uniform distribution using the Kolmogorov-Smirnov (KS) test. Advantages of this approach are increased sensitivity and the ability to detect too good fits as well as poor fits.

For spatially structured networks, expressions for the radial distribution function were derived, both for two- and three-dimensional space. The observed distribution of source-target distances could then be compared with the expected distribution, found as the normalized product of the radial distribution function $\rho(D)$ and the distance-dependent connection probability (kernel) $\mathcal{P}(D)$, using the KS test.

We demonstrated the utility of the tests, both that they are able to detect a range of errors, and that they do not fail more often than expected when there is no error in the algorithms tested. To actually show this, rather than assume it is so, is important, because assumptions used when developing the tests might not be as accurate as assumed. For example, in the case of Pearson's chi-squared goodness-of-fit test, the assumption of uniformly distributed p-values is not strictly true, due to the discreteness of the p-values. And indeed, for very sparse data, the two-level test procedure used for testing random convergent or divergent connections was shown to not be reliable. It was demonstrated, however, that both tests (1) detect many deliberately introduced errors, and

44 Discussion

(2) do not report more than the expected fraction of false positives under H_0 (as long as data is not too sparse).

The tests were used on NEST's probabilistic connection algorithms, with a range of different parameters, under different conditions. No evidence of errors or biases was found. For example, three-dimensional spatially structured networks with 1,000,000 nodes were created using each of the four kernels (constant, linear, exponential, and Gaussian), and the distribution of distances between connected nodes was tested using the KS test, resulting in the p-values 0.726, 0.978, 0.803, and 0.770, consistent with our expectations. This of course does not guarantee that no bias exists. Very small biases, or biases of a kind not easily detectable by the tests (e.g., biases caused by patterns in the underlying PRNG), might, indeed probably do, exist. Still, our confidence in the simulated connection patterns, and therefore the scientific findings based them, has grown.

An additional goal of this work was to develop automated test suites. An adaptive test strategy was proposed as a solution to the extra challenges this entails. A single test is first done on the algorithm being tested. If the resulting p-value is deemed suspicious, a two-level test is performed, comparing the p-values from tests of multiple network realizations with the expected uniform distribution. Using this strategy, the automated test suites achieve a low rate of false positives, fast run time, and a fairly high sensitivity. In certain cases one might want to opt for a safer alternative and do a small number of initial tests, instead of one, to determine whether more tests should be run. This will increase the sensitivity, while run time and rate of false positives will increase.

Perspectives for future research

Variants of the probabilistic network types tested in this work exist, and tests have yet to be developed for these. The test for random convergent or divergent connection routines developed here, for example, assumes that autapses and multapses are allowed, and cannot be used when these are disallowed. Networks with disallowed autapses are relatively straightforward to test. We can simply make sure no node is connected to itself, and do a chi-squared test with the number of nodes available reduced by one. For disallowed multapses, however, an altogether different distribution will result.

For networks with spatial structure, tests for networks with a prescribed inor out-degree C, as well as a kernel, remain to be developed. It is not entirely clear what is expected from such a connection routine, as a conflict between the two rules occur. In some cases, the value of the kernel is in this case interpreted not as a connection probability, but instead as relative probabilities (Plesser and Austvoll 2009). With kernel value for node i equal to k_i , the relative probability of connecting to node i is $p_i = k_i/K$, where $K = \sum_i k_i$. For such a connection routine, one possible test strategy is to use the chi-squared test, with p_iC as the expectations.

Another case worth testing is spatially structured networks with open boundary conditions. When the source node is arbitrarily positioned, the boundary effects will in this case lead to somewhat involved expressions for the radial distribution of nodes.

Appendix A

NEST - A short tutorial

NEST (NEural Simulation Tool, Gewaltig and Diesmann (2007)) is a simulation environment developed by the NEST Initiative, capable of running simulations of large networks of point neurons. NEST is open source and can be downloaded free of charge from nest-initiative.org. A brief introduction is given here. This section is based on the NEST tutorial by Gewaltig, Morrison, and Plesser (2012) and the NEST Topology User Manual by Plesser and Enger (2012). It mainly describes the functions implementing the connection algorithms tested in this thesis. A Python interface, PyNEST (Eppler et al. 2009), is available, and will be used here. Version 2.2.0 of NEST is used. To import the PyNEST module into Python we use the following command.

import nest

The concepts of *nodes* and *connections* described earlier are used in NEST. **Nodes** can be neurons, devices, or sub-networks. The neurons are either point-neurons (neurons with a single compartment) or neurons with a small number of compartments. They can be based on one of the many built-in neuron models, some of which are listed in Table A.1. The default parameters of each of these models can be modified. Due to NEST's modular architecture, researchers can also create their own models from scratch.

Devices are nodes used to either stimulate or measure the activity of neurons. Some of the available devices are listed in Table A.2. Sub-networks (or subnets) are nodes who themselves are comprised of multiple nodes. Subnets can also be created inside other subnets. Using nested subnets we can create complex hierarchical structures of neurons with as many levels as we want.

The Python code below will create a neuron of type "iaf_neuron", using the default parameters for the model.

neuron1 = nest.Create('iaf_neuron')

Every node created is assigned number, called a global identifier (GID). This number is returned and assigned to the variable called neuron1. To create a

Name	Description
aeif_cond_alpha	Conductance based exponential integrate-and-fire neuron model according to Brette and Gerstner (2005).
ginzburg_neuron	Binary stochastic neuron with sigmoidal activation function.
hh_psc_alpha	Spiking neuron using the Hodkin-Huxley formalism.
ht_neuron	Neuron model after Hill and Tononi (2005).
iaf_cond_alpha	Simple conductance based leaky integrate-and-fire neuron model. Post-synaptic change of conductance modelled by an alpha function.
iaf_cond_exp	Simple conductance based leaky integrate-and-fire neuron model. Post-synaptic change of conductance modeled by an exponential function.
iaf_neuron	Leaky integrate-and-fire model with alpha-function shaped synaptic currents.
izhikevich	Implementation of the simple spiking neuron model introduced by Izhikevich (2003).
mat2_psc_exp	Non-resetting leaky integrate-and-fire neuron model with exponential PSCs and adaptive threshold.
parrot_neuron	Neuron that repeats incoming spikes.
pp_psc_delta	Point process neuron with leaky integration of delta-shaped PSCs.
sli_neuron	The sli_neuron is a model whose state, update and calibration can be defined in SLI.

Table A.1: A few of the neuron models available in NEST.

neuron with some non-default parameters, say, the threshold potential $V_{\rm th}$ and the reset potential $V_{\rm reset}$, the code will look as follows.

To create many identical nodes, the desired number of nodes is passed to Create as the second argument. In the following code 1,000 neurons are created, and the GIDs for all the neurons are stored as a list named neurons.

```
neurons = nest.Create('iaf_neuron', 1000)
```

Connections in NEST can represent synapses between neurons, but can also be connections from neurons to other types of nodes (devices and subnets). All connections are *directed*, *weighted* and *delayed*. Directed means information

Name	Description
ac_generator	This device produce an ac-current.
correlation_detector	Device for evaluating cross correlation between two spike sources
dc_generator	The DC-Generator provides a constant DC input to the connected node.
gamma_sup_generator	Simulate the superimposed spike train of a population of gamma process.
multimeter	Device to record analog data from neurons.
noise_generator	Device to generate Gaussian white noise current.
poisson_generator	Simulate neuron firing with Poisson processes statistics.
spike_detector	Device for detecting single spikes.
spike_generator	A device which generates spikes from an array with spike-times.
voltmeter	Device to record membrane potentials from neurons.

Table A.2: Some of the devices available in NEST.

travels in one direction. Weighted means the strength of connections can be varied. Delayed means it takes time for information to travel from one node to a connected node.

To manually connect one pair of nodes using the default synapse model "static_synapse" with the default weight of 1.0 and the default delay of 1.0 milliseconds we can use the Connect function:

```
nest.Connect(neuron1, neuron2)
```

To use a weight of -1.5 (negative weights means the connection will be inhibitory), a delay of 0.5 ms, and the synapse model "tsodyks_synapse", we pass some extra arguments to Connect as follows.

```
nest.Connect(n1, n2, -1.5, 0.5, model='tsodyks_synapse')
```

Table A.3 lists some of the synapse models in NEST. Several synapse models with short-term and long-term plasticity are available.

Connect can also be used to create many one-to-one connections between two lists of nodes. However, if we wish to make connections that are more complex than simple one-to-one connections, such as convergent and divergent connections, several other functions are available. One example is RandomConvergentConnect. The code snippet below first defines three variables $N_{\rm s}$, $N_{\rm t}$ and C. It then creates $N_{\rm s}$ neurons, which will serve

Name	Description	
cont_delay_synapse	Synapse type for continuous delays.	
ht_synapse	Synapse with depression after Hill and Tononi (2005).	
static_synapse	Synapse type for static connections.	
stdp_dopamine_synapse	Synapse type for dopamine-modulated spike- timing dependent plasticity.	
stdp_synapse	Synapse type for spike-timing dependent plasticity.	
tsodyks_synapse	Synapse type with short term plasticity.	

Table A.3: Some of the synapse models available in NEST.

as source neurons, and N_t target neurons. It then connects them using RandomConvergentConnect.

```
N_s = 10
N_t = 10
C = 3
source_neurons = nest.Create('iaf_neuron', N_s)
target_neurons = nest.Create('iaf_neuron', N_t)
nest.RandomConvergentConnect(source_neurons, target_neurons, C)
```

The function call

```
nest.GetConnections(source_neurons)
```

will return the resulting connections. RandomConvergentConnect considers each node in the second list (target_neurons) in turn, and connects C randomly chosen nodes from the first list (source_neurons). Hence, the target nodes will all have an in-degree (number of incoming connections) equal to C, whereas the source nodes might have different out-degrees. Note that two or more connections (multapses) can be drawn between the same pair of nodes.

A similar function, RandomDivergentConnect, works in very much the same way, but it iterates over the *source* nodes instead of the target nodes, and draws random nodes from the targets instead of the sources. As a result, the source nodes will now all have the same out-degree C, while the in-degrees of the target nodes will vary. An example of a random divergent network was shown in Figure 1.1.

After having created all nodes and connected them, the simulation can be started with the Simulate function. Simulate only takes one argument; the number of milliseconds to simulate. The following example, borrowed from Gewaltig, Morrison, and Plesser (2012), is a simple simulation script. A neuron

receives stimuli (events) from one AC generator and two poisson generators. A voltmeter is also connected to the neuron to record the membrane potential. The simulation is run for 1,000 ms, and a plot of the membrane potential as a function of time is displayed.

Spatially structured networks and the NEST Topology module

The simulation of spatially structured networks is increasingly a popular tool. A spatially structured network is a network where connection probabilities and -properties are determined by the spatial position of the nodes. With NEST, such networks can be created easily using the NEST Topology module (Plesser and Austvoll 2009; Plesser and Enger 2012).

To use NEST Topology, the module has to be imported as show below. For convenience it is given the shorthand name "topo".

```
import nest
import nest.topology as topo
```

In Topology, nodes are placed on *layers*. Layers are similar to subnets, but with extra information about the spatial position of each node. The term "layer" often refers to a two-dimensional structure, but layers in NEST Topology can be both two- and three-dimensional. They are either grid-based or free. In *grid-based layers*, nodes are placed on a Cartesian grid, while on *free layers*, nodes can be placed at arbitrary locations. The code below will create a simple two-dimensional grid-based layer.

First a dictionary, layer_specs, is created, containing specifications for the layer. The node type is set to "iaf_neuron". The rows and columns entries specify the number of desired rows and columns of neurons, and extent is the size of the layer. Additional parameters can be included, such as the x and y position of the center of the layer (default is (0, 0)). The layer is assigned a GID, which is returned by CreateLayer and assigned to the variable layer.

To create a *free* layer, the position of every node must be passed to CreateLayer. If a list of positions is given, a node will be created at each. In the example below, three nodes are positioned on a two-dimensional layer.

Here the extent is not specified, so the layer will have the default extent of 1.0×1.0 .

To place a larger number of neurons at pseudorandom locations, we have to import and use a pseudorandom number generator (PRNG), such as the one supplied with numpy. Here, 1,000 neurons are uniformly distributed over the layer:

The last line will display a plot of all the nodes on the layer, similar to the one in Figure A.1. To create a three-dimensional layer we simply add a third component to the node positions.

The result is seen in Figure A.2.

For small layers, a large fraction of the nodes will be close to the edge and therefore have fewer neighboring nodes. This might have an undesired effect on the simulation. To emulate the effect of a larger layer, the layers can

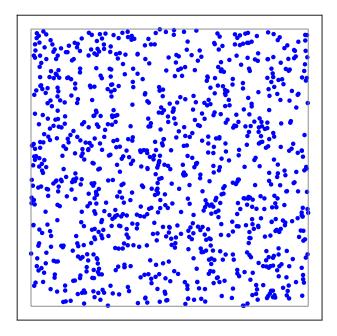


Figure A.1: A free layer with 1,000 nodes. x and y positions are drawn pseudorandomly from $\mathcal{U}(-0.5, 0.5)$.

therefore be given periodic boundary conditions. The layer is effectively bent into a torus, so the left and right side are joined, and the top and bottom is joined.

To create a layer with periodic boundary conditions, an extra entry, 'edge_wrap': True, is included in the dictionary passed to CreateLayer:

The ConnectLayers function is used to connect two layers. One layer is considered the *source* layer, and the other the *target* layer. Connections between layers can be convergent or divergent. When creating a *convergent* connection, each node in the *target* layer is iterated over, and connections are drawn from the *source* layer. When creating a *divergent* connection, each node in the *source* layer is iterated over, and connections are drawn from the *target* layer. The layer which is iterated over is called the *driver*, and the layer from which nodes are drawn is called the *pool* layer.

When connecting two layers, we also specify a mask, and usually a kernel. A *mask* is a boundary around the considered node in the driver layer beyond which no nodes from the pool layer are considered. Masks can be rectangular, circular, or annulus shaped. The *kernel* is the distance-dependent connection probability function. Table A.4 lists all the available kernels in Topology. Users can also create their own kernels.

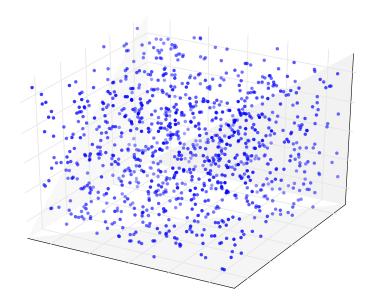


Figure A.2: A free three-dimensional layer with 1,000 nodes, where x, y, and z positions are drawn pseudorandomly from $\mathcal{U}(-0.5, 0.5)$.

In the example below, two identical layers are created, and then connected using a Gaussian kernel. The result can be seen in Figure A.3.

```
import nest
   import nest.topology as topo
3
4
   layer_specs = {'elements': 'iaf_neuron',
5
                   'rows': 21, 'columns': 21}
6
   source_layer = topo.CreateLayer(layer_specs)
7
   target_layer = topo.CreateLayer(layer_specs)
9
   mask = {'rectangular': {'lower_left': [-0.4, -0.4],
10
                            'upper_right': [0.4, 0.4]}}
11
   kernel = {'gaussian': {'p_center': 1., 'sigma': .2}}
12
   conn_specs = {'connection_type': 'convergent',
13
                  'mask': mask, 'kernel': kernel}
   topo.ConnectLayers(source_layer, target_layer, conn_specs)
14
15
16
   fig = topo.PlotLayer(target_layer, nodesize = 60,
17
                         nodecolor = 'grey')
18
19
   center_node = topo.FindCenterElement(source_layer)
   topo.PlotTargets(center_node, target_layer, fig = fig,
20
21
                     mask = mask, kernel = kernel,
```

Name	Parameters	Function
constant		$p \in [0, 1]$
uniform	min, max	$p \in [min, max)$ uniformly
linear	a, c	p(d) = c + ad
exponential	a, c, τ	$p(d) = c + ae^{-\frac{d}{\tau}}$
gaussian	$p_{\mathrm{center}}, \sigma, \mu, c$	$p(d) = c + p_{\text{center}} e^{-\frac{(d-\mu)^2}{2\sigma^2}}$
gaussian2D	$p_{\rm c}, \sigma_{\rm x}, \sigma_{\rm y},$	$\frac{(d_{\mathbf{X}} - \mu_{\mathbf{X}})^2}{\sigma_{\mathbf{X}}^2} - \frac{(d_{\mathbf{Y}} - \mu_{\mathbf{Y}})^2}{\sigma_{\mathbf{Y}}^2} + 2\rho \frac{(d_{\mathbf{X}} - \mu_{\mathbf{X}})(d_{\mathbf{Y}} - \mu_{\mathbf{Y}})}{\sigma_{\mathbf{X}}\sigma_{\mathbf{Y}}}$
gaussianzD	$\mu_{\rm x}, \mu_{\rm y}, \rho, c$	$p(d) = c + p_c e^{-\frac{r}{2(1-\rho^2)}}$

Table A.4: Kernels available in NEST Topology.

```
src_size = 250, src_color = 'red',

tgt_size = 30, tgt_color = 'red',

kernel_color = 'blue')
```

In lines 4 and 5, layer specifications are stored in the variable layer_specs. No extent is specified, so the default extent of 1.0×1.0 will be used. In line 6 and 7, these specs are used to create two identical layers, called source_layer and target_layer. In line 9 through 11, mask and kernel specifications are stored. A rectangular mask is chosen, and the extent of the mask is specified in terms of the locations of the lower left and upper right corners. A Gaussian kernel is chosen, and the two required parameters of the function, the connection probability at the center (p_center) and the standard deviation (sigma), are set. In line 12 and 13 the connection specifications are set using the already defined mask and kernel, and the connection type set to convergent. In line 14 the layers are actually connected. The rest of the code generates the plot seen in Figure A.3.

It is possible to specify a fixed degree for the driver layer, similar to what is done when using RandomConvergentConnect for networks without spatial structure. In this case, each node in the driver layer selects randomly chosen nodes from the pool layer and either connects or not based on the probability given by the kernel, until the number of connections matches the specified degree. This will allow multapses to be formed (unless specifically prohibited). To implement a fixed driver layer degree, only a small change to the parameters given to ConnectLayers is needed:

Several functions for inspecting different aspects of the network is available, in addition to the plotting functions demonstrated above. All the query

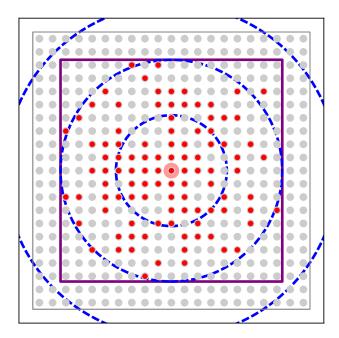


Figure A.3: Plot of a layer, with neurons connected to the source node in the center marked in red. The mask is shown in purple, and the blue rings mark σ , 2σ and 3σ from the Gaussian kernel function. No nodes outside the mask is connected to the source node. As expected, the fraction of connected nodes is higher close to the source node. Note however, that the actual number of connected nodes is higher between the 1σ mark and the 2σ mark than between the center and the 1σ mark. This is because a greater number of nodes are available further away from the center.

functions from the main nest module, such as the GetTargetNodes function explained earlier, can also be used on layered networks created with the Topology module. In addition, the topology module provides some extra query functions, such as FindCenterElement, GetTargetPositions, Distance, and Displacement. The usage of some of these are demonstrated in the code below, which is a continuation of the previous example.

```
targets = topo.GetTargetNodes(center_node, target_layer)[0]
distances = topo.Distance(center_node, targets)
import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
plt.figure()
plt.hist(distances, bins=10)
```

This will generate a histogram like the one in Figure A.4, showing the distribution of distances between the center source node and connected nodes in the target layer.

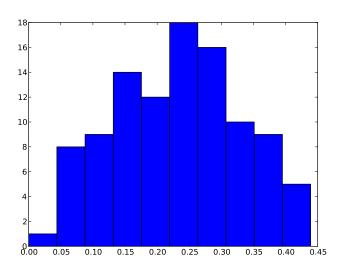


Figure A.4: Distribution of distances between a centered source node and the connected target nodes.

Appendix B

Test script for random convergent connections

```
'Expected out-degree (%.2f) is less than e_min (%.2f).' \
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       self.n_vp = nest.GetKernelStatus('total_num_virtual_procs')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         nest.SetKernelStatus({'local_num_threads': self.threads})
                                                  'Increase N_t*C / N_s or decrease e_min.' % \
expected_degree = self.N_t * self.C / float(self.N_s)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       list containing counts of similar elements.
                                                                                          self.expected = [expected_degree] * self.N_s
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Reset the NEST kernel and set seed values.
                                                                  (expected_degree, self.e_min))
              if expected_degree < self.e_min:</pre>
                                                                                                                                              Count similar elements in list.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           msd = rnd.randint(1000000)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   counts[elem - start] +=
                       raise RuntimeWarning(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       msd: Master RNG seed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           counts = [0] * self.N_s
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                # Set PRNG seed values:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             nest.ResetKernel()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         def _reset(self, msd):
                                                                                                                      def _counter(self, x):
                                                                                                                                                                                                    x: Any list.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             start = min(x)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         for elem in x:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Return values
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               return counts
                                                                                                                                                                          Parameters
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Parameters
Sets up the experiment, and calculates expected distributions
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        self.n_vp = nest.GetKernelStatus('total_num_virtual_procs')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             nest.SetKernelStatus({'local_num_threads': self.threads})
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  : Minimum expected number of observations in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Set number of local threads. Default is 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         for later comparison with the observed distribution.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  def __init__(self, N_s, N_t, C, e_min=10, threads=1):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        In-degree (number of connections per
                                                                                                                                                                                                            Class used for testing RandomConvergentConnect.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               : Number of source neurons.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          : Number of target neurons
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               each bin. Default is 10.
                                                 Tests for RandomConvergentConnect.
                                                                                                             9 import scipy.stats
10 import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
11 import nest
12
13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       self.threads = threads
                                                                                                    import numpy.random as rnd
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          self.e_min = e_min
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 nest.ResetKernel()
                      @author: Daniel Hjertholm
                                                                                                                                                                                  class RCC_tester(object):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                self.N_t = N_t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            threads:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   e_min
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Parameters
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               N_s
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ບ
                                                                                      7 import numpy
```

```
þe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              distribution with the expected distribution using Pearson's chi-squared
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              : boolean value. If True, _get_degrees_control will
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          used instead of _get_degrees. show_histogram: Specify whether histogram should be displayed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        numpy.array(self.expected), ddof=0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            : number of times to repeat chi-squared test.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           control: Boolean value. If True, _get_degrees_control will
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Create a single network and compare the resulting out-degree
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               def two_level_test(self, n_runs, start_seed=None, control=False,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     \# ddof: adjustment to the degrees of freedom. df = k-1-ddof
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Create a network and run chi-squared GOF test n_runs times.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Test whether resulting p-values are uniformly distributed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      show_histogram=False, histogram_bins=100,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               return scipy.stats.chisquare(numpy.array(degrees)
                                                                                                                                       con = rnd.randint(0, self.N_s, self.N_t * self.C)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         [0, 1] using the Kolmogorov-Smirnov GOF test.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                chi_squared_test(self, msd=None, control=False):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      be used instead of _get_degrees.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            degrees = self._get_degrees_control(msd)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               : First PRNG seed value.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              degrees = self._get_degrees(msd)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                p-value from chi-squared test.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      show_CDF=False):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      : Master RNG seed.
                                                                                                                                                                  degrees = self._counter(con)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    chi-squared statistic.
                                                                                    rnd.seed(msd)
                                                         if msd != None:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           return degrees
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     start_seed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Return values
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  control
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                if control:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                n_runs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Parameters
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Parameters
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      msd
    ,,,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                def
  \begin{smallmatrix} 4 & 4 & 4 & 4 & 4 & 4 \\ 2 & 5 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        self.C, options={'allow_multapses': True})
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              nest.RandomConvergentConnect(self.source_nodes, self.target_nodes,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Instead of using NEST, this method returns data with the expected
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               connections = nest.GetConnections(source=self.source_nodes)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   list containing the out-degrees of the source nodes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Reset NEST, create nodes, connect them, and retrieve the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     list containing the out-degrees of the source nodes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                self.source_nodes = nest.Create('iaf_neuron', self.N_s)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       self.target_nodes = nest.Create('iaf_neuron', self.N_t)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      source_connections = [conn[0] for conn in connections]
                             nest.SetKernelStatus({'grng_seed': msd + self.n_vp,
                                                         'rng_seeds': msdrange})
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      degrees = self._counter(source_connections)
msdrange = range(msd, msd + self.n_vp)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             _get_degrees_control(self, msd):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              multinomial distribution.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           msd: Master RNG seed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            msd: Master RNG seed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ""Connect all nodes."
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               def _get_degrees(self, msd)
                                                                                                                                         "", Create all nodes.",
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 resulting connections.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 self._reset(msd)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          self._connect()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                def _connect(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             return degrees
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Return values
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                self._build()
                                                                                                             def _build(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Return values
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Parameters
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Parameters
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ,,,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 def.
```

```
print 'p-value of KS-test of uniformity:', p
print 'KS test statistic:', ks
  246
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      plt.step([0.0] + self.pvalues + [1.0], [0.0] + y + [1.0])
                : Specify whether EDF should be displayed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (1 + (seed - start_seed) / seed_jump, n_runs)
                                                                                                                                                                                   print 'Running test %d of %d.' % (i + 1, n_runs)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        for seed in range(start_seed, end_seed, seed_jump):
                                                                                                                                                                                                 chi, p = self.chi_squared_test(None, control)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                chi, p = self.chi_squared_test(seed, control)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        alternative='two_sided')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ks, p = scipy.stats.kstest(self.pvalues, 'uniform'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ks, p = test.two_level_test(n_runs=1000, start_seed=0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                plt.ylabel('Empirical distribution function')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         plt.hist(self.pvalues, bins=histogram_bins)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           end_seed = start_seed + n_runs * seed_jump
 histogram_bins: Number of histogram bins.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          for i in range(len(self.pvalues))]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    print 'Running test %d of %d.' % \
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               test = RCC_tester(N_s=1000, N_t=1000, C=1000)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           y = [(i + 1.) / len(self.pvalues)]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   self.pvalues.append(p)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               self.pvalues.append(p)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               if show_CDF or show_histogram:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            seed\_jump = self.n\_vp + 1
                                                                                                                                                                       for i in range(n_runs):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    plt.ylabel('Frequency')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   plt.xlabel('P-values')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       plt.xlabel('P-values')
                                                                                    p-value from KS test.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                plt.show(block=True)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              self.pvalues.sort()
                                                                                                                                                           if start_seed == None:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    if __name__ == '__main__':
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                if show_histogram:
                                                                                                                             self.pvalues = []
                                                                       KS statistic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                plt.figure()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           plt.figure()
                                             Return values
                 show_CDF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           return ks, p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    if show_CDF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                else:
```

Appendix C

Test script for random divergent connections

```
'Expected in-degree (%.2f) is less than e_min (%.2f).' \ 'Increase N_s*C / N_t or decrease e_min.' \%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    self.n_vp = nest.GetKernelStatus('total_num_virtual_procs')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       nest.SetKernelStatus({'local_num_threads': self.threads})
expected_degree = self.N_s * self.C / float(self.N_t)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      list containing counts of similar elements.
                                                                                         self.expected = [expected_degree] * self.N_t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Reset the NEST kernel and set seed values.
                                                                  (expected_degree, self.e_min))
              if expected_degree < self.e_min:</pre>
                                                                                                                                              Count similar elements in list.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        msd = rnd.randint(1000000)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  counts[elem - start] +=
                       raise RuntimeWarning(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    msd: Master RNG seed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         counts = [0] * self.N_s
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             # Set PRNG seed values:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          nest.ResetKernel()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       def _reset(self, msd):
                                                                                                                     def _counter(self, x):
                                                                                                                                                                                                   x: Any list.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            start = min(x)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       for elem in x:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Return values
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             return counts
                                                                                                                                                                         Parameters
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Parameters
Sets up the experiment, and calculates expected distributions
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      self.n_vp = nest.GetKernelStatus('total_num_virtual_procs')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          nest.SetKernelStatus({'local_num_threads': self.threads})
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                : Minimum expected number of observations in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Set number of local threads. Default is 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        for later comparison with the observed distribution.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Out-degree (number of connections per
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 def __init__(self, N_s, N_t, C, e_min=10, threads=1):
                                                                                                                                                                                                           Class used for testing RandomDivergentConnect.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             : Number of source neurons.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             each bin. Default is 10.
                                                                                                             9 import scipy.stats
10 import matplotlib.pyplot as plt
11 import nest
12
13
                                                 Tests for RandomDivergentConnect
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     self.threads = threads
                                                                                                    import numpy.random as rnd
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       self.e_min = e_min
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              nest.ResetKernel()
                      @author: Daniel Hjertholm
                                                                                                                                                                                 class RDC_tester(object):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              self.N_t = N_t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          threads:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 e_min
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Parameters
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             N_s
                                                                                     7 import numpy
```

```
þe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           distribution with the expected distribution using Pearson's chi-squared
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          : boolean value. If True, _get_degrees_control will
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     used instead of _get_degrees. show_histogram: Specify whether histogram should be displayed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     numpy.array(self.expected), ddof=0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       : number of times to repeat chi-squared test.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         control: Boolean value. If True, _get_degrees_control will
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            def two_level_test(self, n_runs, start_seed=None, control=False,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Create a single network and compare the resulting in-degree
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  \# ddof: adjustment to the degrees of freedom. df = k-1-ddof
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Create a network and run chi-squared GOF test n_runs times.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Test whether resulting p-values are uniformly distributed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   show_histogram=False, histogram_bins=100,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            return scipy.stats.chisquare(numpy.array(degrees)
                                                                                                                                      con = rnd.randint(0, self.N_t, self.N_s * self.C)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      [0, 1] using the Kolmogorov-Smirnov GOF test.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               chi_squared_test(self, msd=None, control=False):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     be used instead of _get_degrees.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         degrees = self._get_degrees_control(msd)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          : First PRNG seed value.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            degrees = self._get_degrees(msd)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              p-value from chi-squared test.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   show_CDF=False):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    : Master RNG seed.
                                                                                                                                                                  degrees = self._counter(con)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  chi-squared statistic.
                                                                                    rnd.seed(msd)
                                                           if msd != None:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 start_seed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           return degrees
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Return values
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              control
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              if control:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            n_runs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Parameters
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Parameters
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    msd
    ,,,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               def
  \begin{smallmatrix} 4 & 4 & 4 & 4 & 4 & 4 \\ 2 & 5 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       self.C, options={'allow_multapses': True})
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Instead of using NEST, this method returns data with the expected
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           nest.RandomDivergentConnect(self.source_nodes, self.target_nodes,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            connections = nest.GetConnections(target=self.target_nodes)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Reset NEST, create nodes, connect them, and retrieve the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               list containing the in-degrees of the target nodes.
                                                                                                                                                                                               self.source_nodes = nest.Create('iaf_neuron', self.N_s)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    self.target_nodes = nest.Create('iaf_neuron', self.N_t)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  list containing the in-degrees of the target nodes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   target_connections = [conn[1] for conn in connections]
                             nest.SetKernelStatus({'grng_seed': msd + self.n_vp,
                                                        'rng_seeds': msdrange})
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   degrees = self._counter(target_connections)
msdrange = range(msd, msd + self.n_vp)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          _get_degrees_control(self, msd):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          multinomial distribution.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         msd: Master RNG seed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       msd: Master RNG seed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ""Connect all nodes."
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             def _get_degrees(self, msd)
                                                                                                                                        "", Create all nodes.",
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                resulting connections.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              self._reset(msd)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               def _connect(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       self._connect()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         return degrees
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Return values
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              self._build()
                                                                                                             def _build(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Return values
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Parameters
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Parameters
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ,,,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              def.
```

```
print 'p-value of KS-test of uniformity:', p
print 'KS test statistic:', ks
  246
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      plt.step([0.0] + self.pvalues + [1.0], [0.0] + y + [1.0])
                : Specify whether EDF should be displayed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (1 + (seed - start_seed) / seed_jump, n_runs)
                                                                                                                                                                                   print 'Running test %d of %d.' % (i + 1, n_runs)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        for seed in range(start_seed, end_seed, seed_jump):
                                                                                                                                                                                                 chi, p = self.chi_squared_test(None, control)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                chi, p = self.chi_squared_test(seed, control)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       alternative='two_sided')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ks, p = scipy.stats.kstest(self.pvalues, 'uniform'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ks, p = test.two_level_test(n_runs=1000, start_seed=0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                plt.ylabel('Empirical distribution function')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         plt.hist(self.pvalues, bins=histogram_bins)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           end_seed = start_seed + n_runs * seed_jump
 histogram_bins: Number of histogram bins.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          for i in range(len(self.pvalues))]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    print 'Running test %d of %d.' % \
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               test = RDC_tester(N_s=1000, N_t=1000, C=1000)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           y = [(i + 1.) / len(self.pvalues)]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  self.pvalues.append(p)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               self.pvalues.append(p)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              if show_CDF or show_histogram:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           seed\_jump = self.n\_vp + 1
                                                                                                                                                                       for i in range(n_runs):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    plt.ylabel('Frequency')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   plt.xlabel('P-values')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       plt.xlabel('P-values')
                                                                                    p-value from KS test.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               plt.show(block=True)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              self.pvalues.sort()
                                                                                                                                                           if start_seed == None:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    if __name__ == '__main__':
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                if show_histogram:
                                                                                                                             self.pvalues = []
                                                                       KS statistic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                plt.figure()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          plt.figure()
                                             Return values
                 show_CDF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          return ks, p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    if show_CDF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               else:
```

Appendix D

Automated test suite for random convergent and divergent connections

```
return True if p > self.alpha2 else False
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 if self.alpha1_lower 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          chi, p = test.chi_squared_test(msd=None)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     def test_RCC_threaded(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         def test_RCC_large(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     def test_RCC_small(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     return True
                                                                                                                                                                            Return values
self.N_medium = 100 # Number of nodes
self.C_medium = 100 # Average number of connections per node
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           # Average number of connections per node
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        self.C_large = 1000 # Average number of connections per node
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Create a single network using Random{Con/Di}vergentConnect
                                                                       Unittests for RandomConvergentConnect and RandomDivergentConnect
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    '''Statistical tests for Random{Con,Di}vergentConnect.'''
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          self.n_small = 1000 # Number of times to repeat test
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           self.n_medium = 100 # Number of times to repeat test
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          self.n_large = 100 # Number of times to repeat test
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ""Set test parameters and critical values.""
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    self.N_large = 1000 # Number of nodes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       self.N_small = 10 # Number of nodes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   def adaptive_test(self, test, n_runs):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        13 class RCDCTestCase(unittest.TestCase):
14 ''Statistical tests for Randomf(Con,D:
15 def setUp(self):
17 ''Set test parameters and critic:
18 # Small network
20 self.N_small = 100 # Number of n.
21 self.C_small = 100 # Average num
22 self.N_medium = 100 # Number of t.
23 # Medium sized network
25 self.N_medium = 100 # Number of t.
26 self.N_large = 1000 # Number of t.
27 self.N_large = 1000 # Number of t.
28 # Large network
29 # Large network
20 self.N_large = 1000 # Number of t.
29 self.A_large = 1000 # Number of t.
31 self.C_large = 1000 # Number of t.
32 self.alphal_lower = 0.025
33 # Critical values
34 self.alphal_lower = 0.075
35 self.alphal_lower = 0.075
36 self.alphal_lower = 0.075
37 self.alphal_lower = 0.075
38 def adaptive_test(self, test, n_runs)
39 def adaptive_test(self, test, n_runs)
40 '''
                                                                                                                                                                   9 from test_RCC import RCC_tester
                                                                                                                                                                                     10 from test_RDC import RDC_tester
                              @author: Daniel Hjertholm
                                                                                                                               import unittest
```

```
""Statistical test of RandomConvergentConnect with a small network""
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ""Statistical test of RandomConvergentConnect with a large network""
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              test = RCC_tester(N_s=self.N_small, N_t=self.N_small, C=self.C_small)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        test = RCC_tester(N_s=self.N_large, N_t=self.N_large, C=self.C_large)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       n_runs: If chi-square test fails, test is repeated n_runs times,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ""Statistical test of RandomConvergentConnect with 4 threads"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ks, p = test.two_level_test(n_runs=n_runs, start_seed=None)
and run a chi-squared GOF test on the connection distribution. If the result is extreme (high or low), run a two-level test.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       boolean value. True if test was passed, False otherwise.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            self.assertTrue(passed, 'RandomConvergentConnect did not
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       self.assertTrue(passed, 'RandomConvergentConnect did not
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'pass the statistical test procedure.')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 pass the statistical test procedure.')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                and the KS test is used to analyze results.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      test : Instance of RCC_tester or RDC_tester class
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   passed = self.adaptive_test(test, n_runs=self.n_small)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   passed = self.adaptive_test(test, n_runs=self.n_large)
```

```
test = RCC_tester(N_s=self.N_medium, N_t=self.N_medium, C=self.C_medium,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           test = RDC_tester(N_s=self.N_medium, N_t=self.N_medium, C=self.C_medium,
                                                                                                                                                   ""Statistical test of RandomDivergentConnect with a small network"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ""Statistical test of RandomDivergentConnect with a large network"
                                                                                                                                                                                            test = RDC_tester(N_s=self.N_small, N_t=self.N_small, C=self.C_small)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     test = RDC_tester(N_s=self.N_large, N_t=self.N_large, C=self.C_large)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ""Statistical test of RandomDivergentConnect with 4 threads""
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           self.assertTrue(passed, 'RandomDivergentConnect did not' \
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            self.assertTrue(passed, 'RandomDivergentConnect did not ' \
                                                              self.assertTrue(passed, 'RandomConvergentConnect did not'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                self.assertTrue(passed, 'RandomDivergentConnect did not ' \
                                                                                      pass the statistical test procedure.')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'pass the statistical test procedure.')
                                            passed = self.adaptive_test(test, n_runs=self.n_medium)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'pass the statistical test procedure.')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   passed = self.adaptive_test(test, n_runs=self.n_medium)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'pass the statistical test procedure.')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            passed = self.adaptive_test(test, n_runs=self.n_large)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     passed = self.adaptive_test(test, n_runs=self.n_small)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  suite = unittest.makeSuite(RCDCTestCase, 'test')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           runner = unittest.TextTestRunner(verbosity=2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     threads=4)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               def test_RDC_threaded(self):
                                                                                                                                 def test_RDC_small(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        def test_RDC_large(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        __name__ == '__main__':
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   runner.run(suite())
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             return suite
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                def suite():
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ij
```

Appendix E

Test script for 2D spatially structured network

```
self.ldict_s = {'elements': 'iaf_neuron', 'positions': [source_pos],
    'extent': [self.L, self.L], 'edge_wrap': True}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (np.sqrt(2) * np.log((.1 - 0) / 1))},
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'extent': [self.L, self.L], 'edge_wrap': True}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   - self.L / 2.],
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    self.ldict_t = {'elements': 'iaf_neuron', 'positions': pos,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       self.mask = {'rectangular': {'lower_left': [-self.L / 2.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'gaussian': {'p_center': 1., 'sigma': self.L / 4.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'linear': {'a':-np.sqrt(2) / self.L, 'c': 1.0},
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     x = rnd.uniform(-self.L / 2., self.L / 2., self.N)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 y = rnd.uniform(-self.L / 2., self.L / 2., self.N)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        self.kernel = {self.kernel_name: self.params}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           self.conndict = {'connection_type': 'divergent',
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if source_pos is None: source_pos = (0., 0.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        self.params = default_params[kernel_name]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            self.params.update(kernel_params)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          self.kernel_func = kernels[kernel_name]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        exponential': {'a':1.0, 'c': 0.0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'mean': 0., 'c': 0.}}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     if self.kernel_name == 'constant':
                                                                                                                                                      'exponential': self._exponential,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'tau':-self.L /
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      self.params = kernel_params
                                                                                       'constant': self._constant,
  self.kernel_name = kernel_name
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       if kernel_params is not None:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  self.kernel = self.params
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      if kernel_name == 'constant':
                                                                                                                                                                              gaussian': self._gauss}
                                                                                                                     'linear': self._linear,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             constant': 1.0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if msd is not None:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 default_params = {
                                                          kernels = {
omitted, sensible defaults are calculated
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    : Source node position. Default is center.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Number of local threads. Default is 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              : Name of distance dependent probability
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sets up the experiment, and defines network layer and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        __init__(self, L, N, kernel_name, kernel_params=None,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Parameters for kernel function. If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Master PRNG seed. Default is None.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         source_pos=None, msd=None, threads=1):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Side length of square layer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            function (kernel) to test
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Initialize an ConnectLayers2D_tester object.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      based on layer size.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ""Class used for testing ConnectLayers.""
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 : Number of nodes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   import scipy.stats

limport nest
limport nest
limport nest.topology as topo
limport nest.topology as topology
limport nest.topology as threads
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    import numpy.random as rnd
                                                 @author: Daniel Hjertholm
                                                                                                              Tests for ConnectLayers.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  import scipy.integrate
                                                                                                                                                                                                       import numpy as np
```

```
top = scipy.integrate.quad(self._pdf, 0, self.L / np.sqrt(2))[0]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     cdf.append(scipy.integrate.quad(self._pdf, last_d, d)[0])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           self.n_vp = nest.GetKernelStatus('total_num_virtual_procs')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                nest.SetKernelStatus({'local_num_threads': self.threads})
  D: Iterable of distances in interval [0, L/sqrt(2)].
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     msd = self.msd + 1 # The first was used in __init__.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "". Reset the NEST kernel and set PRNG seed values.""
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         nest.SetKernelStatus({'grng_seed': msd + self.n_vp,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             topo.ConnectLayers(self.ls, self.lt, self.conndict)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       # Stored in case the CDF is to be plotted later.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'rng_seeds': msdrange})
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           self.driver = topo.FindCenterElement(self.ls)
                                                                                                         Ö.
                                                                                                         List of CDF(d) for each distance d in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              self.lt = topo.CreateLayer(self.ldict_t)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       self.ls = topo.CreateLayer(self.ldict_s)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              msdrange = range(msd, msd + self.n_vp)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  msd = rnd.randint(1000000)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                self.cdf_list = normed_cdf
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            # Set PRNG seed values:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  normed_cdf = cdf / top
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       "" Connect layers."
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                _get_distances(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "", Create layers.",
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 cdf = np.cumsum(cdf)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         if self.msd is None:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       nest.ResetKernel()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      return normed_cdf
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            _connect(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  last_d = d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       def _build(self):
                                                       Return values
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         def _reset(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  last_d = 0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            for d in D:
                                                                                                                                                                                     cdf = []
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 def
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                def
\begin{smallmatrix} 4 & 4 & 4 & 4 & 4 & 4 \\ 2 & 5 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       return (max(0., min(1., self.kernel_func(D))) * np.pi * D)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 D * (np.pi - 4. * np.arccos(self.L / (D * 2.))))
  'mask': self.mask, 'kernel': self.kernel}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               return (self.params['c'] + self.params['p_center'] *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (2. * self.params['sigma'] ** 2)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Normalized cumulative distribution function (CDF).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            np.e ** -((D - self.params['mean']) ** 2 /
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           return (max(0., min(1., self.kernel_func(D)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Unnormalized probability density function (PDF).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     return self.params['c'] + self.params['a'] * D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     return (self.params['c'] + self.params['a'] *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                elif self.L / 2. < D <= self.L / np.sqrt(2):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         D: Distance in interval [0, L/sqrt(2)].
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  np.e ** (-D / self.params['tau']))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ö.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   "''Exponential kernel function.""
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Unnormalized PDF at distance
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "", Gaussian kernel function.""
                                                                                ""Constant kernel function.""
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "", Linear kernel function.""
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       def _exponential(self, D)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if D <= self.L / 2.:
                                                       def _constant(self, D)
                                                                                                                                 return self.params
                                                                                                                                                                                         def _linear(self, D):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       def _gauss(self, D):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            def _cdf(self, D):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        def _pdf(self, D):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Return values
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           return 0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Parameters
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Parameters
```

```
show_network : Specify whether network plot should be displayed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          plt.plot(dist, self.cdf_list, '-', color='black', linewidth=3,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    nodesize = max(1, int(round(111. / 11 - self.N / 11000.)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        mask=self.mask, mask_color='purple',
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              tgt_size=nodesize, tgt_color='red')
                                                   : Specify whether PDF should be displayed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            # Adjust size of nodes in plot based on number of nodes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          tgt_size=nodesize, tgt_color='red')
                         : Specify whether CDF should be displayed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             mask=self.mask, kernel=self.kernel
                                                                                   histogram_bins: Number of histogram bins for PDF plot.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               y = [(i + 1.) / len(dist) for i in range(len(dist))]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      src_size=50, src_color='black'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              src_size=50, src_color='black'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           topo.PlotTargets(self.driver, self.lt, fig=fig,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   topo.PlotTargets(self.driver, self.lt, fig=fig,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     linewidth=1, label='Empirical', zorder=2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           fig = topo.PlotLayer(self.lt, nodesize=nodesize,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           alternative=alternative)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       plt.step([0.0] + dist, [0.0] + y, color='red'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            # Only the gaussian kernel can be plotted.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    kernel_color='blue',
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         mask_color='purple'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ks, p = scipy.stats.kstest(dist, self._cdf,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       nodecolor='grey')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   dist = self._get_distances_control()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    label='Theory', zorder=1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        if self.kernel_name == 'gaussian':
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         plt.legend(loc='center right')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 if show_network and not control:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           dist = self._get_distances()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      plt.xlabel('Distance')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       p-value from KS test.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             plt.ylabel('CDF')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  plt.ylim(0, 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                             KS statistic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 plt.figure()
                                                                                                                                          Return values
                             show_CDF
                                                         show_PDF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       if show_CDF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if control:
: Boolean value. If True, _get_distances_control
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   : Alternative hypothesis. 'two_sided' (default),
                             Create and connect layers, and get distances to connected nodes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   dist = [d for d in dist if rnd.uniform() < self.kernel_func(d)]</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       dist = topo.Distance(self.driver, nest.GetLeaves(self.lt)[0])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   show_network=False, show_CDF=False, show_PDF=False,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        will be used instead of _get_distances
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Instead of using NEST's actual connection algorithm, this
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Perform a Kolmogorov-Smirnov GOF test on the distribution
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         def ks_test(self, control=False, alternative='two_sided',
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   connections = nest.GetConnections(source=self.driver)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           method creates data with the expected distribution.
                                                                                                                                          Ordered list of distances to connected nodes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ordered list of distances to connected nodes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 target_nodes = [conn[1] for conn in connections]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      dist = topo.Distance(self.driver, target_nodes)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      if len(target_nodes) == 0: return None, None
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           less, or 'greater'.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  of distances to connected nodes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          def _get_distances_control(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              histogram_bins=100):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     alternative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                self._connect()
                                                                                     Return values
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Return values
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         self._reset()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         self._reset()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    self._build()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  self._build()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  dist.sort()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      return dist
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            control
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       return dist
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Parameters
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ,,,
11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11198

11
```

```
ks, p = test.ks_test(show_network=True, show_PDF=True, show_CDF=True)
                                                                                                       kernel_name='gaussian', msd=0)
                                                                  test = ConnectLayers2D_tester(L=1.0, N=100000,
                                                                                                                                                                    print 'KS test statistic:', ks
                                                                                                                                                                                                         print 'p-value of KS-test:', p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        print 'Z-score:', z
print 'p-value of Z-test:', p
                                     == '__main__':
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      z, p = test.z_test()
                                          __name__
                                     ijĮ
                                                               352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      control: Boolean value. If True, _get_distances_control will be used
                                                                                                                                                                                                      plt.plot(x, y, color='black', linewidth=3, label='Theory', zorder=1)
                                                                                                                                      area = scipy.integrate.quad(self._pdf, 0, self.L / np.sqrt(2))[0]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        dist = topo.Distance(self.driver, nest.GetLeaves(self.lt)[0])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ps = ([max(0., min(1., self.kernel_func(D))) for D in dist])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        plt.hist(dist, bins=histogram_bins, histtype='step',
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Perform a Z-test on the total number of connections.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             linewidth=1, normed=True, color='red',
                                                                                                                                                                    y = np.array([self._pdf(D) for D in x]) / area
                                                                                                    x = np.linspace(0, self.L / np.sqrt(2), 1000)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    num = len(self._get_distances_control())
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             label='Empirical', zorder=2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    if show_CDF or show_PDF or show_network:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    p = 2. * (1. - scipy.stats.norm.cdf(z))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             var = sum([p * (1. - p) for p in ps])
if var == 0: return np.nan, 1.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        num = len(self._get_distances())
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    plt.legend(loc='center right')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        instead of _get_distances.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Standard score (z-score).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                def z_test(self, control=False):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               plt.xlabel('Distance')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              z = abs((num - exp) / sd)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         plt.show(block=True)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                plt.ylim(ymin=0.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               plt.ylabel('PDF')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Two-sided p-value
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 sd = np.sqrt(var)
                                                                       plt.figure()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Return values
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             exp = sum(ps)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        return ks, p
                                     if show_PDF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              return z, p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      if control:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Parameters
2298

2299

2299

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300
```

Appendix F

Test script for 3D spatially structured network

```
self.ldict_s = {'elements': 'iaf_neuron', 'positions': [source_pos],
    'extent': [self.L, self.L], 'edge_wrap': True}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          self.ldict_t = {'elements': 'iaf_neuron', 'positions': pos,
    'extent': [self.L, self.L], 'edge_wrap': True}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'linear': {'a':-2.0 / (np.sqrt(3) * self.L), 'c': 1.0},
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (2.0 * np.log((.1 - 0) / 1))},
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'gaussian': {'p_center': 1., 'sigma': self.L / 4.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   x = rnd.uniform(-self.L / 2., self.L / 2., self.N)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  y = rnd.uniform(-self.L / 2., self.L / 2., self.N)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            z = rnd.uniform(-self.L / 2., self.L / 2., self.N)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 upper_right': [self.L / 2.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      self.mask = {'box': {'lower_left': [-self.L / 2.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'tau':-self.L * np.sqrt(3) /
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             if source_pos is None: source_pos = (0., 0., 0.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                self.params = default_params[kernel_name]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        self.params.update(kernel_params)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    self.kernel_func = kernels[kernel_name]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            exponential': {'a':1.0, 'c': 0.0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'mean': 0., 'c': 0.}}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              if self.kernel_name == 'constant':
                                                                                                                                                        'exponential': self._exponential,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               self.params = kernel_params
                                                                                        'constant': self._constant,
  self.kernel_name = kernel_name
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               if kernel_params is not None:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                if kernel_name == 'constant':
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        self.kernel = self.params
                                                                                                                                                                                gaussian': self._gauss}
                                                                                                                       'linear': self._linear,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 constant': 1.0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          if msd is not None:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  pos = zip(x, y, z)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    default_params = {
                                                           kernels = {
omitted, sensible defaults are calculated
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Source node position. Default is center.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Number of local threads. Default is 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              : Name of distance dependent probability
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          : Parameters for kernel function. If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Master PRNG seed. Default is None
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 __init__(self, L, N, kernel_name, kernel_params=None,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sets up the experiment, and defines network layer and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Side length of cubic layer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  source_pos=None, msd=None, threads=1):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           function (kernel) to test
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Initialize an ConnectLayers3D_tester object.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        based on layer size.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ""Class used for testing ConnectLayers.""
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               : Number of nodes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       import scipy.stats

limport nest
import nest
import nest.topology as topo

import nest.topology as topo

limport nest.topology as topoloct):

limport nest.topoloct):

limport nest.topo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       import numpy.random as rnd
                                                  @author: Daniel Hjertholm
                                                                                                                Tests for ConnectLayers.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      import scipy.integrate
                                                                                                                                                                                                           import numpy as np
```

```
top = scipy.integrate.quad(self._pdf, 0, self.L * np.sqrt(3) / 2)[0]
cdf.append(scipy.integrate.quad(self._pdf, last_d, d)[0])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    self.n_vp = nest.GetKernelStatus('total_num_virtual_procs')
                                                                                                           48.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       nest.SetKernelStatus({'local_num_threads': self.threads})
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               msd = self.msd + 1 # The first was used in __init__.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              D: Iterable of distances in interval [0, L/sqrt(2)].
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ""'Reset the NEST kernel and set PRNG seed values.""
                                                                                                      (A + 6. * C * (-1. + 4. * gamma / np.pi)
                                                                            return (max(0., min(1., self.kernel_func(D))) *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  nest.SetKernelStatus({'grng_seed': msd + self.n_vp,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Normalized cumulative distribution function (CDF).
                                                   2. * (alpha + beta + gamma - np.pi)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CDF is to be plotted later.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'rng_seeds': msdrange})
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ö.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     List of CDF(d) for each distance d in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             msdrange = range(msd, msd + self.n_vp)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           msd = rnd.randint(1000000)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          self.cdf_list = normed_cdf
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          # Set PRNG seed values:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           normed_cdf = cdf / top
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 # Stored in case the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               cdf = np.cumsum(cdf)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if self.msd is None:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   nest.ResetKernel()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               return normed_cdf
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            last_d = d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 def _cdf(self, D):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   def _reset(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Return values
                                                                                                                                                              return 0.
                                                     T = D **
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        for d in D:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              last_d = 0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Parameters
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   cdf = []
                                                                                                                                     else:
\begin{smallmatrix} 4 & 4 & 4 & 4 & 4 & 4 \\ 2 & 5 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  alpha = np.arcsin(1. / np.sqrt(2. - self.L ** 2. / (2. * D ** 2.)))
                                                                                'mask': self.mask, 'kernel': self.kernel}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    elif self.L / np.sqrt(2) < D <= self.L * np.sqrt(3) / 2.:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             return (self.params['c'] + self.params['p_center'] *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (2. * self.params['sigma'] ** 2)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                return (max(0., min(1., self.kernel_func(D))) *
2. * np.pi * D * (3. * self.L - 4. * D))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      return (max(0., min(1., self.kernel_func(D)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        np.e ** -((D - self.params['mean']) ** 2
                          self.kernel = {self.kernel_name: self.params}
                                                       self.conndict = {'connection_type': 'divergent',
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Unnormalized probability density function (PDF).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 return self.params['c'] + self.params['a'] * D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        elif self.L / 2. < D <= self.L / np.sqrt(2):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       return (self.params['c'] + self.params['a']
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                D: Distance in interval [0, L/sqrt(2)]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       C = 2. * np.pi * D * (D - self.L / 2.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             np.e ** (-D / self.params['tau']))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ö.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 "", Exponential kernel function.""
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         4. * np.pi * D ** 2.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Unnormalized PDF at distance
                                                                                                                                                              ""Constant kernel function.""
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ""Gaussian kernel function."
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "''Linear kernel function.""
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               A = 4. * np.pi * D ** 2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             beta = np.pi / 2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       def _exponential(self, D)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          if D <= self.L / 2.:
                                                                                                                                     def _constant(self, D)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 return self.params
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       def _linear(self, D):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   def _gauss(self, D):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        def _pdf(self, D):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Return values
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Parameters
```

```
: Specify whether network plot should be displayed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 : Boolean value. If True, _get_distances_control
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             : Alternative hypothesis. 'two_sided' (default),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              nodesize = max(1, int(round(111. / 11 - self.N / 11000.)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             mask=self.mask, mask_color='purple',
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            tgt_size=nodesize, tgt_color='red')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              : Specify whether PDF should be displayed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           # Adjust size of nodes in plot based on number of nodes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       mask=self.mask, kernel=self.kernel,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            : Specify whether CDF should be displayed.
                                            show_network=False, show_CDF=False, show_PDF=False,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       _get_distances.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     histogram_bins: Number of histogram bins for PDF plot.
                                                                                                            Perform a Kolmogorov-Smirnov GOF test on the distribution
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              src_size=50, src_color='black',
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        src_size=50, src_color='black'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  topo.PlotTargets(self.driver, self.lt, fig=fig,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        topo.PlotTargets(self.driver, self.lt, fig=fig,
                       def ks_test(self, control=False, alternative='two_sided'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       fig = topo.PlotLayer(self.lt, nodesize=nodesize,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              alternative=alternative)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      # Only the gaussian kernel can be plotted.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                mask_color='purple',
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    kernel_color='blue'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          will be used instead of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ks, p = scipy.stats.kstest(dist, self._cdf,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                nodecolor='grey')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  dist = self._get_distances_control()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'less' or 'greater'.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               if self.kernel_name == 'gaussian':
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         if show_network and not control:
                                                                                                                                of distances to connected nodes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              dist = self._get_distances()
                                                             histogram_bins=100):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             p-value from KS test.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        show_network
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          KS statistic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              alternative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Return values
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 show_PDF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             show_CDF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      control
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               if control:
                                                                                                                                                                         Parameters
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          else:
Create and connect layers, and get distances to connected nodes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                dist = [d for d in dist if rnd.uniform() < self.kernel_func(d)]</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              dist = topo.Distance(self.driver, nest.GetLeaves(self.lt)[0])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Instead of using NEST's actual connection algorithm, this
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     connections = nest.GetConnections(source=self.driver)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          topo.ConnectLayers(self.ls, self.lt, self.conndict)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            method creates data with the expected distribution.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ordered list of distances to connected nodes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ordered list of distances to connected nodes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         target_nodes = [conn[1] for conn in connections]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  dist = topo.Distance(self.driver, target_nodes)
                                                                                                                              self.driver = topo.FindCenterElement(self.ls)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             if len(target_nodes) == 0: return None, None
                                                                                      self.ls = topo.CreateLayer(self.ldict_s)
                                                                                                            self.lt = topo.CreateLayer(self.ldict_t)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          def _get_distances_control(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                               "", Connect layers.""
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    def _get_distances(self):
                                           ","Create layers.",
                                                                                                                                                                         def _connect(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           self._connect()
                     def _build(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                self._reset()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Return values
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Return values
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      self._build()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               self._reset()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   self._build()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        dist.sort()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        dist.sort()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 return dist
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  return dist
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ,,,
```

```
ks, p = test.ks_test(show_network=True, show_PDF=True, show_CDF=True)
                                                                                                                         dist = topo.Distance(self.driver, nest.GetLeaves(self.lt)[0])
                                                                                                                                                     ps = ([max(0., min(1., self.kernel_func(D))) for D in dist])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               kernel_name='gaussian', msd=0)
num = len(self._get_distances_control())
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           test = ConnectLayers3D_tester(L=1.0, N=100000,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              p = 2. * (1. - scipy.stats.norm.cdf(z))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                var = sum([p * (1. - p) for p in ps])
if var == 0: return np.nan, 1.0
                                                             num = len(self._get_distances())
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    print 'p-value of KS-test:', p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          print 'KS test statistic:', ks
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                print 'Z-score:', z
print 'p-value of Z-test:', p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             z = abs((num - exp) / sd)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 == '__main__':
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              sd = np.sqrt(var)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 z, p = test.z_test()
                                                                                                                                                                                         (sd)ums = dxe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         return z, p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    --name--
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             366 if
  367
368
369
370
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  371
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            control: Boolean value. If True, _get_distances_control will be used
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    plt.plot(x, y, color='black', linewidth=3, label='Theory', zorder=1)
                                                                                                                         plt.plot(dist, self.cdf_list, '-', color='black', linewidth=3,
    tgt_size=nodesize, tgt_color='red')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    self.L * np.sqrt(3) / 2)[0]
y = np.array([self._pdf(D) for D in x]) / area
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 plt.hist(dist, bins=histogram_bins, histtype='step',
                                                                                                                                                                                  y = [(i + 1.) / len(dist) for i in range(len(dist))]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  linewidth=1, label='Empirical', zorder=2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              x = np.linspace(0, self.L * np.sqrt(3) / 2, 1000)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Perform a Z-test on the total number of connections.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                plt.step([0.0] + dist, [0.0] + y, color='red',
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     linewidth=1, normed=True, color='red',
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               area = scipy.integrate.quad(self._pdf, 0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   label='Empirical', zorder=2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if show_CDF or show_PDF or show_network:
                                                                                                                                                          label='Theory', zorder=1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     plt.legend(loc='center right')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         plt.legend(loc='center right')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           of _get_distances.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Standard score (z-score).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          def z_test(self, control=False):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      plt.xlabel('Distance')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         plt.xlabel('Distance')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 plt.show(block=True)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           plt.ylim(ymin=0.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Two-sided p-value
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      plt.ylabel('CDF')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     plt.ylabel('PDF')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            plt.ylim(0, 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               plt.figure()
                                                                                            plt.figure()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Return values
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     if show_PDF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            return ks, p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           instead
                                                             if show_CDF:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          if control:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Parameters
2298

2299

2299

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300

2300
```

Appendix G

Automated test suite for spatially structured networks

```
Create a single network using ConnectLayers, and perform a Z-test on the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             repeated n_runs times, and the resulting p-values are compared with the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ks, p = scipy.stats.kstest(ps, 'uniform', alternative='two_sided')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                : Source node position. Optional. Default is center.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    tester_class : ConnectLayers2D_tester or ConnectLayers3D_tester.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        : Number of local threads. Optional. Default is 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 total connection count. If the result is suspicious, the test is
                                                                                                                                            test = tester_class(L=self.L, N=self.N, kernel_name=kernel_name,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               print 'Running test %d of %d.' % (i + 1, self.n_runs)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           kernel_params: Parameters for kernel function. Optional.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 source_pos=source_pos, msd=None)
                                                                       boolean value. True if test was passed, False otherwise.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              kernel_name : Name of distance dependent probability
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       def z_test(self, tester_class, kernel_name, kernel_params={}
                                                                                                                                                                                               source_pos=source_pos, msd=None)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  kernel_name=kernel_name,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      expected uniform distribution using the KS test.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           test = tester_class(L=self.L, N=self.N,
                                                                                                                                                                       kernel_params=kernel_params
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      return True if p > self.alpha2 else False
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    function (kernel) to test.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ps.append(test.ks_test()[1])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            source_pos=None, threads=1):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         for i in range(self.n_runs):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ks, p = test.ks_test()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 if p > self.alpha1:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           return True
                        Return values
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Return values
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    print ''
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      [] = sd
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          threads
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Parameters
times, and the resulting p-values are compared with the expected uniform
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               source_pos : Source node position. Optional. Default is center.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     tester_class : ConnectLayers2D_tester or ConnectLayers3D_tester.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            : Number of local threads. Optional. Default is 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       distances. If the result is suspicious, the test is repeated n_runs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Colmogorov-Smirnov (KS) test on the distribution of source-target
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         kernel_params: Parameters for kernel function. Optional.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Create a single network using ConnectLayers, and perform a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                def ks_test(self, tester_class, kernel_name, kernel_params={},
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        kernel_name : Name of distance dependent probability
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              self.n_runs = 100 # Number of times to repeat test
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "">Set test parameters and critical values.""
                                                                                        Unittests for 2D and 3D spatially structured networks.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  function (kernel) to test.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         class ConnectLayersTestCase(unittest.TestCase):

''Statistical tests for ConnectLayers.''

def setUp(self):

self.N = 100000 # Number of nodes

self.L = 1.0 # Layer size.

self.L = 1.0 # Layer size.

self.alpha1 = 0.01

self.alpha2 = 0.01

self.alpha2 = 0.01

create a single network using ConnectLayer

create a single network using ConnectLayer

kolmogorov-Smirnov (KS) test on the distribution using the KS test.

distribution using the KS test.

braneters

rester_class: ConnectLayers2D_tester

distribution using the KS test.

create a source_pos are of distance depend function (kernel) to te

kernel_name: Name of distance depend function (kernel) to te

kernel_params: Parameters for kernel f

source_pos : Source node position. 0

source_pos : Number of local threads
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 10 from test_2D import ConnectLayers2D_tester 11 from test_3D import ConnectLayers3D_tester 12
                                       @author: Daniel Hjertholm
                                                                                                                                                                                      import scipy.stats
                                                                                                                                                               import unittest
```

```
self.assertTrue(self.ks_test(ConnectLayers2D_tester, 'exponential'),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   source_pos=(self.L / 4., self.L / 4.)),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   self.assertTrue(self.z_test(ConnectLayers2D_tester, 'exponential'),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  source_pos=(self.L / 4., self.L / 4.)),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            self.assertTrue(self.ks_test(ConnectLayers2D_tester, 'gaussian'),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               self.assertTrue(self.z_test(ConnectLayers2D_tester, 'gaussian'),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  self.assertTrue(self.ks_test(ConnectLayers2D_tester, 'linear',
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        self.assertTrue(self.ks_test(ConnectLayers2D_tester, 'linear',
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          self.assertTrue(self.z_test(ConnectLayers2D_tester, 'linear',
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          self.assertTrue(self.z_test(ConnectLayers2D_tester, 'linear',
                                           'ConnectLayers failed to pass the KS test.')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'ConnectLayers failed to pass the KS test.')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'ConnectLayers failed to pass the KS test.')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               pass the KS test.')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'ConnectLayers failed to pass the Z-test')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'ConnectLayers failed to pass the Z-test')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'ConnectLayers failed to pass the Z-test')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              pass the Z-test')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          "" "KS test performed on source-target node distances"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "" KS test performed on source-target node distances""
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "''KS test performed on source-target node distances"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "" "KS test performed on source-target node distances"
                                                                                                                                                                        ""Z-test performed on total connection count""
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ""'Z-test performed on total connection count""
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ""'Z-test performed on total connection count,"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "". Z-test performed on total connection count,"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ConnectLayers failed to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ConnectLayers failed to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  test_2D_linear_multithread_ks(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             def test_2D_linear_multithread_z(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           test_2D_linear_shifted_ks(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          def test_2D_linear_shifted_z(self):
                                                                                                                                   test_2D_exponential_z(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  test_2D_gaussian_ks(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     test_3D_constant_ks(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  test_2D_gaussian_z(self):
                                                                                                                                   def
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  def
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     def
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  def
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     def
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  def
\begin{smallmatrix} 4 & 4 & 4 & 4 & 4 & 4 \\ 2 & 5 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 & 6 & 6 \\ 2 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               z, p = scipy.stats.kstest(ps, 'uniform', alternative='two_sided')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  self.assertTrue(self.ks_test(ConnectLayers2D_tester, 'constant',
                                                                                                                                   test = tester_class(L=self.L, N=self.N, kernel_name=kernel_name,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              self.assertTrue(self.z_test(ConnectLayers2D_tester, 'constant',
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      self.assertTrue(self.ks_test(ConnectLayers2D_tester, 'linear'),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  self.assertTrue(self.z_test(ConnectLayers2D_tester, 'linear'),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                print 'Running test %d of %d.' % (i + 1, self.n_runs)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'ConnectLayers failed to pass the KS test.')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ConnectLayers failed to pass the KS test.')
   boolean value. True if test was passed, False otherwise.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  source_pos=source_pos, msd=None)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ConnectLayers failed to pass the Z-test')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'ConnectLayers failed to pass the Z-test')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      kernel_params=kernel_params
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "" 'KS test performed on source-target node distances"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "" 'KS test performed on source-target node distances"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 "" "KS test performed on source-target node distances"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          source_pos=source_pos, msd=None)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              kernel_name=kernel_name,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ""'Z-test performed on total connection count""
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ""'Z-test performed on total connection count""
                                                                                                                                                                                  kernel_params=kernel_params
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              kernel_params=0.5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     test = tester_class(L=self.L, N=self.N,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              return True if p > self.alpha2 else False
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          kernel_params=0.5),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ps.append(test.z\_test()[1])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              for i in range(self.n_runs):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     def test_2D_exponential_ks(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      def test_2D_constant_ks(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           test_2D_constant_z(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         def test_2D_linear_ks(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      def test_2D_linear_z(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            z, p = test.z_test()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       if p > self.alpha1:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  return True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            print ''
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                [] = sd
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              def
```

```
self.assertTrue(self.ks_test(ConnectLayers3D_tester, 'linear',
                                                                                                   self.assertTrue(self.z_test(ConnectLayers3D_tester, 'linear',
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               self.assertTrue(self.z_test(ConnectLayers3D_tester, 'linear',
 'ConnectLayers failed to pass the KS test.')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'ConnectLayers failed to pass the KS test.')
                                                                                                                                         'ConnectLayers failed to pass the Z-test')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'ConnectLayers failed to pass the Z-test')
                                                                                                                   source_pos=(self.L / 4., self.L / 4., self.L / 4.)),
                                                                                                                                                                                                   "''KS test performed on source-target node distances"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   suite = unittest.makeSuite(ConnectLayersTestCase, 'test')
                                                         "". Z-test performed on total connection count"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ""'Z-test performed on total connection count"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  runner = unittest.TextTestRunner(verbosity=2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             threads=4),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   threads=4),
                                                                                                                                                                               test_3D_linear_multithread_ks(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    def test_3D_linear_multithread_z(self):
                                         def test_3D_linear_shifted_z(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 == '__main__':
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       runner.run(suite())
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         return suite
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           270 def suite():
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 --name--
                                                                                                                                                                               def
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               275 if
268
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                271
272
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      self.assertTrue(self.ks_test(ConnectLayers3D_tester, 'exponential'),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        self.assertTrue(self.z_test(ConnectLayers3D_tester, 'exponential'),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          self.assertTrue(self.ks_test(ConnectLayers3D_tester, 'gaussian'),
self.assertTrue(self.ks_test(ConnectLayers3D_tester, 'constant',
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 self.assertTrue(self.z_test(ConnectLayers3D_tester, 'gaussian'),
                                                                                                                                         self.assertTrue(self.z_test(ConnectLayers3D_tester, 'constant',
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               self.assertTrue(self.ks_test(ConnectLayers3D_tester, 'linear'),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  self.assertTrue(self.z_test(ConnectLayers3D_tester, 'linear'),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    self.assertTrue(self.ks_test(ConnectLayers3D_tester, 'linear',
                                       'ConnectLayers failed to pass the KS test.')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'ConnectLayers failed to pass the KS test.')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'ConnectLayers failed to pass the KS test.')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'ConnectLayers failed to pass the KS test.')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'ConnectLayers failed to pass the Z-test')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'ConnectLayers failed to pass the Z-test')
                                                                                                                                                                             'ConnectLayers failed to pass the Z-test')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'ConnectLayers failed to pass the Z-test')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     source_pos=(self.L / 4., self.L / 4., self.L / 4.)),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         "" "KS test performed on source-target node distances"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               "" 'KS test performed on source-target node distances"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       "" "KS test performed on source-target node distances"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "">2-test performed on total connection count"
                     kernel_params=0.5),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "''Z-test performed on total connection count"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "''Z-test performed on total connection count"
                                                                                                   "''Z-test performed on total connection count"
                                                                                                                                                             kernel_params=0.5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          def test_3D_linear_shifted_ks(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             def test_3D_exponential_ks(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 def test_3D_exponential_z(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   def test_3D_gaussian_ks(self):
                                                                             def test_3D_constant_z(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       def test_3D_gaussian_z(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       def test_3D_linear_ks(self):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        def test_3D_linear_z(self):
```

References

- Abbott, A. (2013). Brain-simulation and graphene projects win billion-euro competition. *Nature*.
- Brette, R. and W. Gerstner (2005). Adaptive exponential integrate-andfire model as an effective description of neuronal activity. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 94(5), 3637–3642.
- Brette, R., M. Rudolph, T. Carnevale, M. Hines, D. Beeman, J. M. Bower, M. Diesmann, A. Morrison, P. H. Goodman, F. C. H. Jr., M. Zirpe, T. Natschläger, D. Pecevski, B. Ermentrout, M. Djurfeldt, A. Lansner, O. Rochel, T. Vieville, E. Muller, A. P. Davison, S. E. Boustani, and A. Destexhe (2007). Simulation of networks of spiking neurons: A review of tools and strategies. J Comput Neurosci 23, 349–398.
- Chang, G. and C. B. Roth (2001). Structure of MsbA from E. coli: A homolog of the multidrug resistance ATP binding cassette (ABC) transporters. *Science* 293(5536), 1793–1800.
- Crook, S. M., J. A. Bednar, S. Berger, R. Cannon, A. P. Davison, M. Djurfeldt, J. Eppler, B. Kriener, S. Furber, B. Graham, et al. (2012). Creating, documenting and sharing network models. *Network: Computation in Neural Systems* 23(4), 131–149.
- Dijkstra, E. W., E. W. Dijkstra, and E. W. Dijkstra (1970). *Notes on structured programming*. The Netherlands: Technological University Eindhoven.
- Djurfeldt, M. (2012). The connection-set algebra—a novel formalism for the representation of connectivity structure in neuronal network models. *Neuroinformatics* 10(3), 287–304.
- Eppler, J. M., M. Helias, E. Muller, M. Diesmann, and M.-O. Gewaltig (2009). PyNEST: a convenient interface to the NEST simulator. Frontiers in Neuroinformatics 2(12).
- Ewens, W. and G. Grant (2004). Statistical methods in bioinformatics: an introduction, Volume 10. New York: Springer Science+Business Media.
- Gewaltig, M.-O. and M. Diesmann (2007). NEST (NEural Simulation Tool). Scholarpedia 2(4), 1430.

82 REFERENCES

Gewaltig, M.-O., A. Morrison, and H. E. Plesser (2012). NEST by example: An introduction to the neural simulation tool NEST. In N. Le Novère (Ed.), *Computational Systems Neurobiology*, pp. 533–558. Dordrecht: Springer Science+Business Media.

- Greenwood, P. and M. Nikulin (1996). A guide to chi-squared testing. New York: Wiley.
- Hill, S. and G. Tononi (2005). Modeling sleep and wakefulness in the thalamocortical system. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 93(3), 1671–1698.
- Huizinga, D. and A. Kolawa (2007). Automated defect prevention: best practices in software management. Hoboken, NJ: Wiley-IEEE Computer Society Press.
- Izhikevich, E. M. (2003). Simple model of spiking neurons. *IEEE Transactions on Neural Networks* 14(6), 1569–1572.
- Kriener, B. (2012). Testing connectivity in spatial networks. Internal report.
- L'Ecuyer, P. (2004). Random number generation. In J. E. Gentle, W. Haerdle, and Y. Mori (Eds.), *Handbook of Computational Statistics*, pp. 35–70. Springer-Verlag.
- L'Ecuyer, P. and R. Simard (2007). TestU01: A C library for empirical testing of random number generators. ACM Transactions on Mathematical Software 33(4), 22.
- Miller, G. (2006). A scientist's nightmare: Software problem leads to five retractions. *Science* 314 (5807), 1856–1857.
- Nordlie, E. and H. E. Plesser (2010). Visualizing neuronal network connectivity with connectivity pattern tables. Frontiers in Neuroinformatics 3(39).
- Panik, M. J. (2005). Advanced statistics from an elementary point of view. Burlington, MA: Elsevier Academic Press.
- Plesser, H. E. and K. Austvoll (2009). Specification and generation of structured neuronal network models with the NEST Topology module. *BMC Neuroscience* 10, P56.
- Plesser, H. E. and H. Enger (2012). NEST Topology User Manual for NEST 2.2.
- Plesser, H. E., J. M. Eppler, A. Morrison, M. Diesmann, and M.-O. Gewaltig (2007). Efficient parallel simulation of large-scale neuronal networks on clusters of multiprocessor computers. In A.-M. Kermarrec, L. Bougé, and T. Priol (Eds.), Euro-Par 2007 Parallel Processing, Volume 4641 of Lecture Notes in Computer Science, pp. 672–681. Springer Berlin Heidelberg.

REFERENCES 83

The Human Brain Project Preparatory Study Consortium (2012). The Human Brain Project: A report to the European Commission. Lausanne. http://www.humanbrainproject.eu/files/HBP_flagship.pdf.

Wang, Y. (1993). On the number of successes in independent trials. Statistica Sinica 3(2), 295–312.